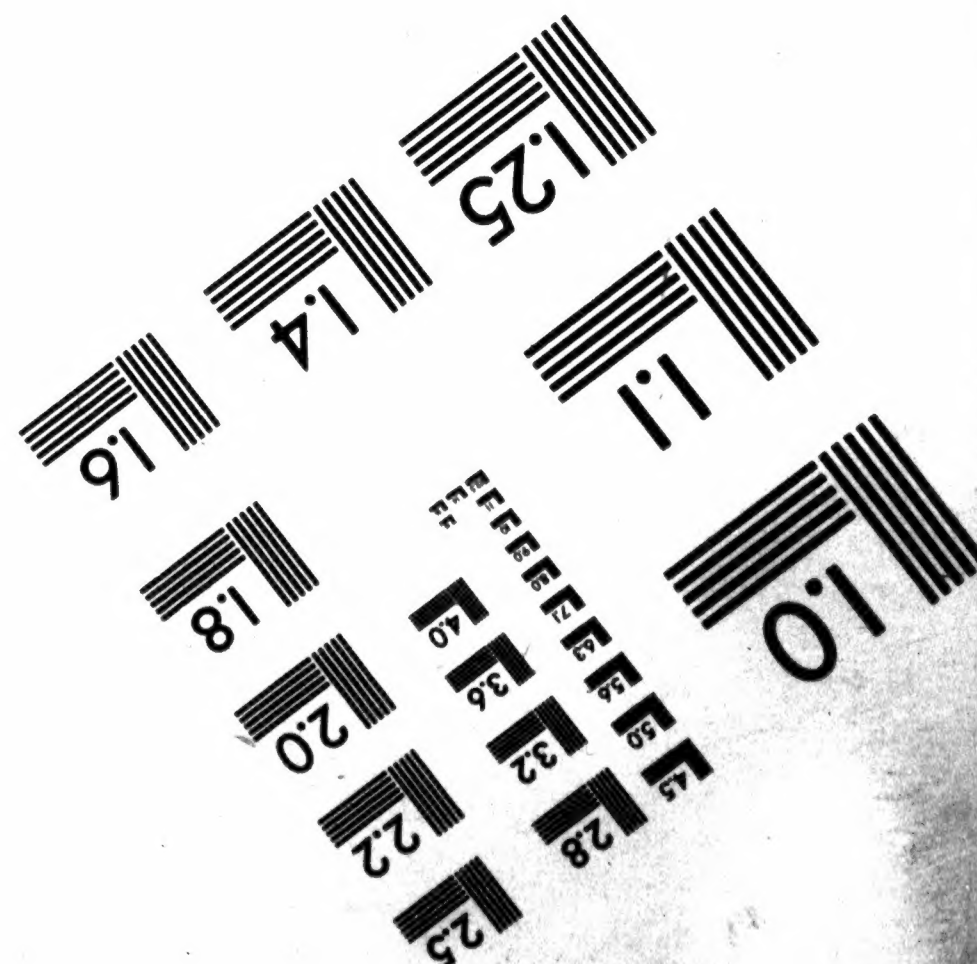
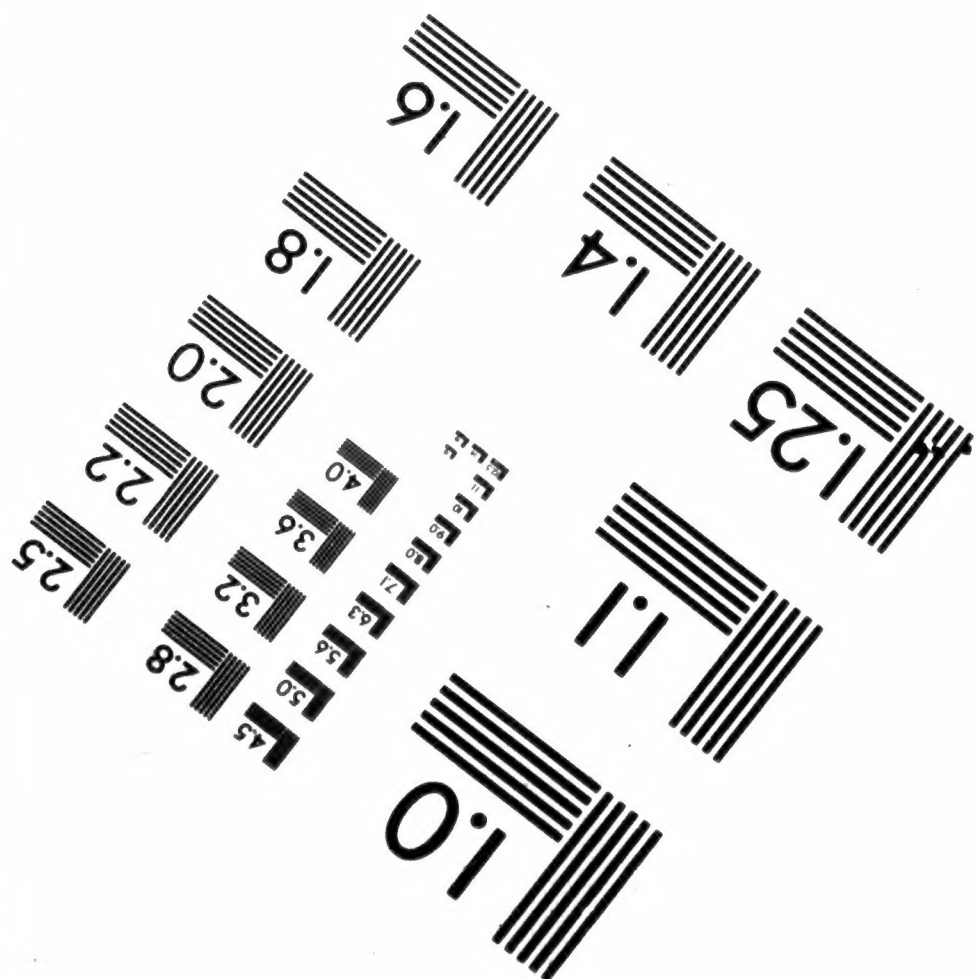
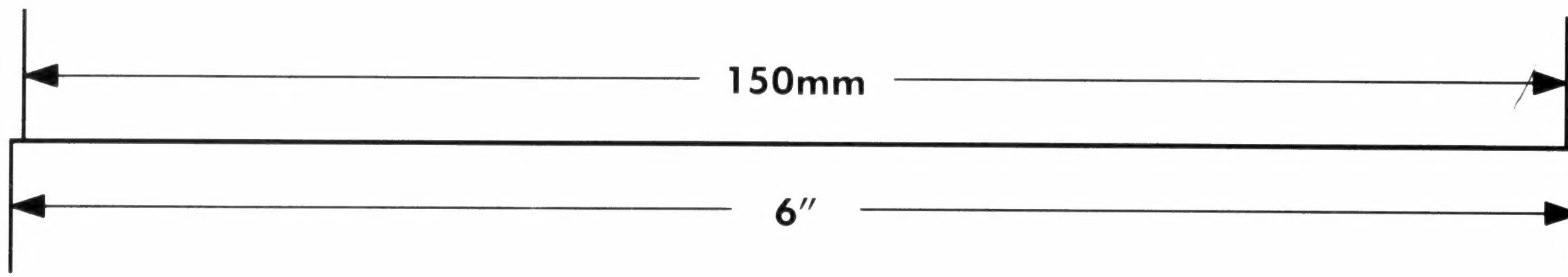
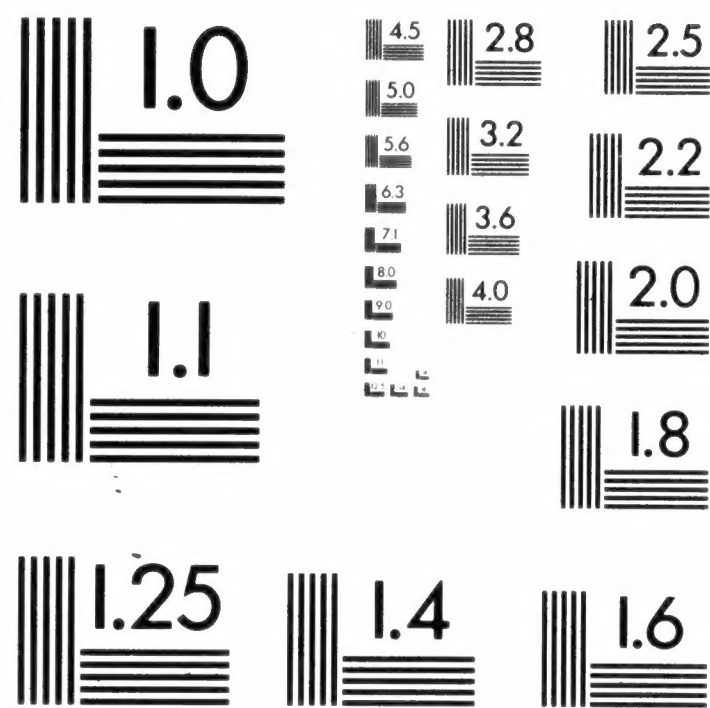
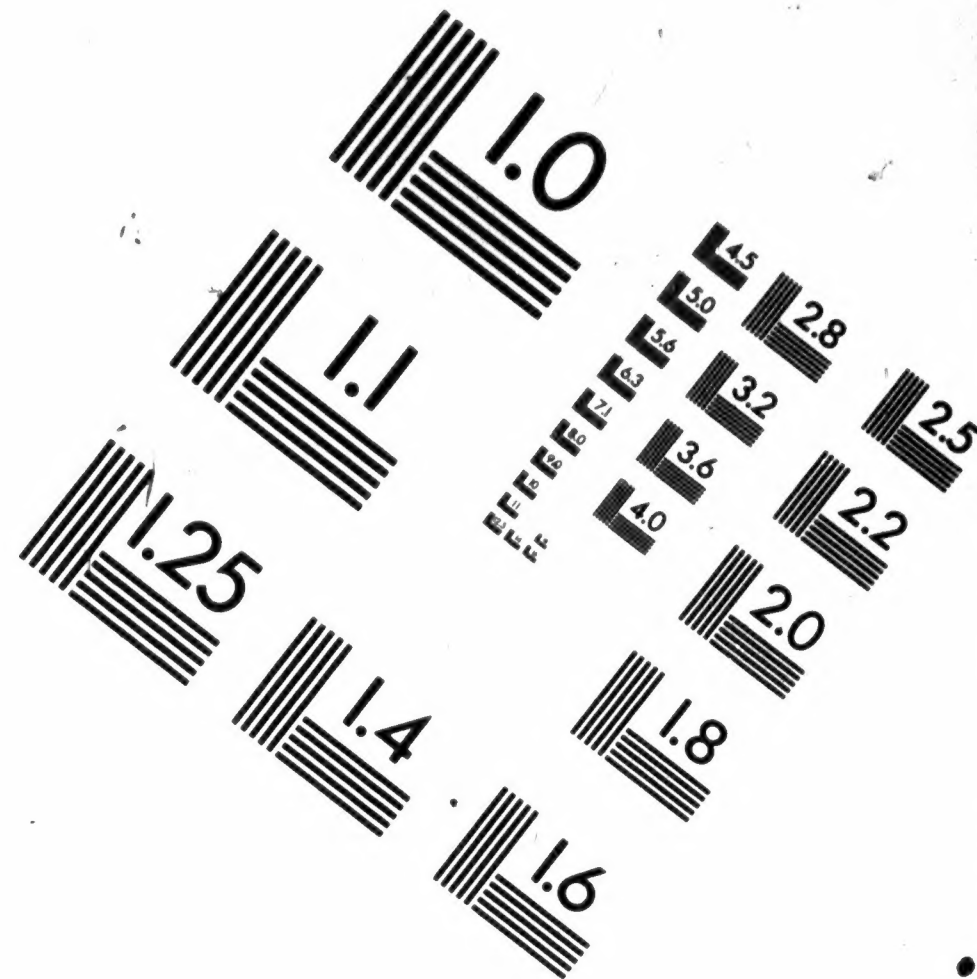
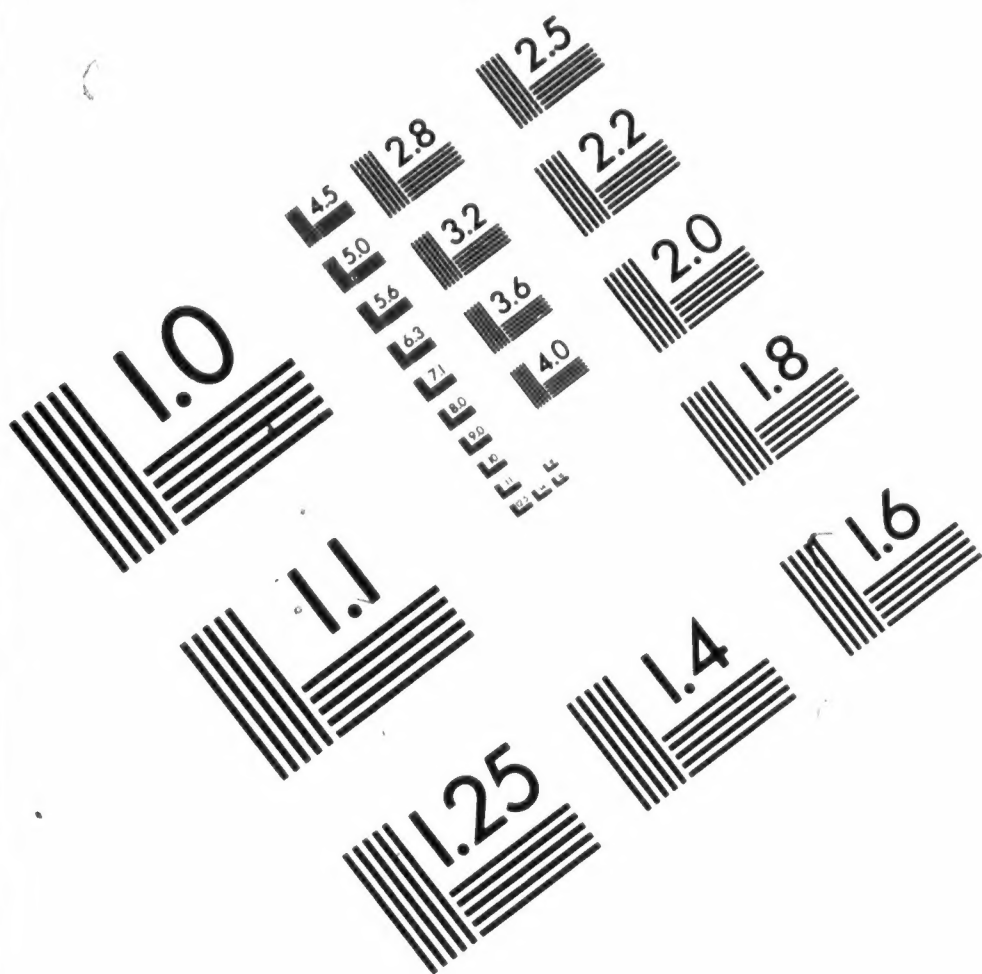


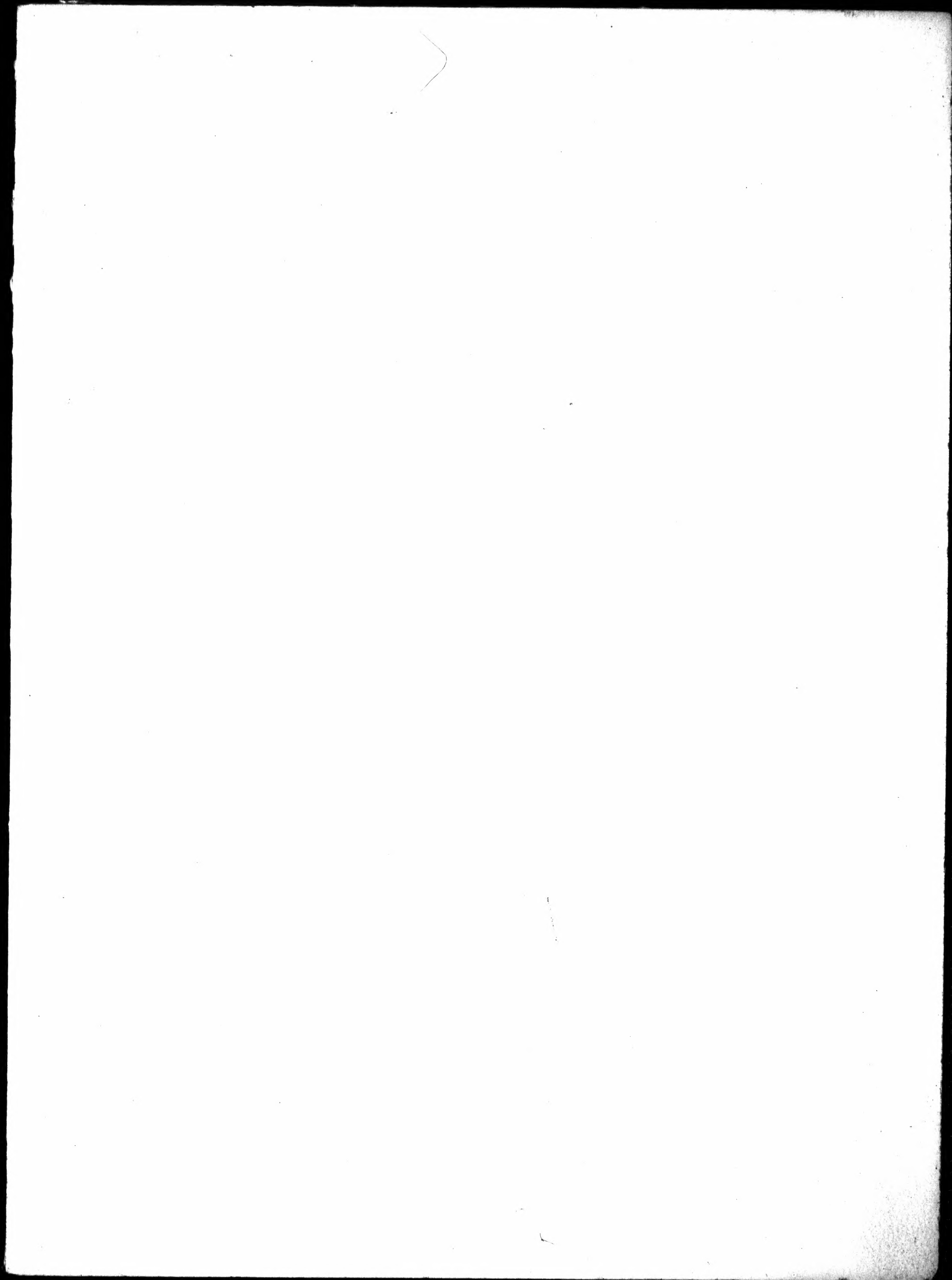
**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta Z-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

24, Aug. 2000 10-16

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0598-013-01 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1821 45

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1

8

2

1

ROLL

4

5

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Infantry Organizations
8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson	Naomi Glass	Dave Murray
Phyllis Altrogge	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Kenneth Ashton	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Sue Barnard*	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Rex Bowser	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Ann N. Brown	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Jerry Brown	Mary Hayden	Charles Spencer
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Mary Stack-Dunne
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Ben Stearns
Mary Ann Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Bill Stormer*
Mary Lou Cole	Gale Kaufmann	Pat Sullivan
Steve Cowan	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
B. H. Custer	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Dean Warner
Earl Dunn	Kathleen McCarthy	Melody Warner
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	Milt Weatherhead
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2000

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 109 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1821, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 8th through the 13th infantry units, including the 11th (new) organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The use of African Americans met with varying reactions and treatment. In the trans-Mississippi West, they saw some combat, while in the Department of Tennessee and in the South they were frequently assigned fatigue work. In the East, they drew both combat and fatigue duty. The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office, and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their numbers and state designations, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

8th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized from November to December 31, 1863, at Camp William Penn, PA. In February 1864 the regiment was ordered to Jacksonville, Florida, where it joined General Gilmore's ill-fated Florida expedition. The 8th USCT was engaged heavily at Olustee on February 20, 1864, and sustained heavy casualties. The regiment fought with great distinction despite never having fired its weapons before this battle. From February to August the regiment continued to serve in Florida on fatigue and fortification duty, as well as reconnaissance duty. In August the regiment was ordered to the trenches outside of Petersburg where it served until September 28. On September 29, 1864, the 8th USCT fought near Chaffin's Farm, Fort Gilmore, and in October, the Darby Town Road. Following these engagements, the regiment returned to the trenches around Petersburg until the city fell in April 1865. Following the fall of Petersburg, the 8th USCT was ordered to Texas, where they mustered out in December 1865.

9th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Benedict, Maryland, from November 11 to December 31, 1863, for 3 years' service. In March of 1864 the regiment was ordered to Hilton Head, South Carolina, for fatigue duty and reconnaissance on John Island. The regiment joined the 3rd Division, 10th Army Corps, at Deep Bottom, Virginia, and was stationed in the trenches at Petersburg from July to September. On September 29 and 30, 1864, the 9th USCT fought at Fort Gilmore near Chaffin's Farm. In 2 days of fighting the regiment suffered 113 men and officers killed or wounded. The regiment was engaged in skirmishes at Darby Town Road on October 10 and at New Market Road on October 27. From November 1864 until April 1865 the regiment was posted in the trenches before Fort Harrison. The 9th USCT marched into Richmond on April 3, 1865, with, "Drums beating colors flying [and] men singing the John Brown Hymn-Gloria in Excelsis." In July the regiment was moved to Brownsville, Texas, where it remained until September 1866. The 9th was ordered to Louisiana in October and mustered out at New Orleans, November 26, 1866.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

10th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November and December 1863 at Camp Craney Island, Virginia, for 3 years' service. In May, the 10th USCT moved to Fort Powhatan aboard the famous steamer *Planter*. On May 24, 1864, the 10th USCT skirmished with Fitzhugh Lee's force at Wilson's Wharf. The regiment was posted to picket duty on the right of Federal lines before Petersburg in June 1864. From August 1864 to March 1865 the regiment provided guard duty at City Point, Virginia. On April 3, 1865, the 10th USCT marched into Richmond, Virginia. Beginning in July 1865, the regiment was stationed in Corpus Christie, Texas, where it remained until it mustered out in May 1866.

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

This regiment was organized from October 31 to December 31, 1863, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, from men recruited by Captain J. M. Steele (formerly of the 12th Kansas Volunteers). From January to July 1864 the regiment performed guard and escort duty out of Fort Smith. On August 24, 1864, a Rebel cavalry force consisting of 300-400 whites and Indians attacked the regiment, consisting of 260 men organized into companies "A" through "E." The regiment was able to repulse three cavalry charges before the enemy withdrew. On September 19, 1864, the 11th USCT skirmished against General Ganos's rebel forces. On January 24, 1865, the regiment attacked and routed Colonel Newton's rebel regiment at Bogg's Mills, Arkansas, capturing a large amount of horses and equipment. The 11th USCT (old) was stationed at Little Rock in February, at which time it was consolidated with the 112th USCT and the 113th USCT (old) to form the 113th USCT (new).

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

This regiment was organized from June through August 1863, as the 1st Regiment Alabama Siege Artillery. During its years of active service, the regiment was reorganized several times. In January 1864, the regiment was stationed at Fort Pickering, Memphis, Tennessee, when it was consolidated into the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (in accordance with Special Order 25). The regiment served on fatigue duty at Fort Pickering until early March, when it was reorganized, along with several Negro pioneer companies, into the 6th USCT Heavy Artillery. The regiment was ordered to Fort Pillow, Tennessee, where it was attacked on March 12, 1864, by the forces of Nathaniel Bedford Forrest. After the fort surrendered, over half the regiment was lost in the ensuing massacre by Forrest's forces. Following the Ft. Pillow massacre, the remains of the regiment returned to Ft. Pickering where it was reorganized as the 7th USCT Heavy Artillery. On January 23, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with several Negro pioneer companies and

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

designated as the 11th USCT (new). The 11th USCT served on picket and fatigue duty in Memphis until it was mustered out on January 12, 1866.

12th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Elk Bridge and Nashville, Tennessee, in August 1863. On December 15 and 16, 1864, the regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville. The regiment participated in the pursuit of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. Following this expedition, the 12th USCT guarded the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad against guerilla attacks until it mustered out in January 1866.

13th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Mussy, Tennessee, in November 1863. From December 1864 until December 1865, the 13th USCT was responsible for guarding a section of the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad. The regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville on December 15 and 16, 1864. On the second day, the 13th USCT participated in several attacks on rebel positions, including the assault on Overton Hill. In January 1865, the regiment joined the pursuit of the remnants of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. The regiment was returned to picket duty along the Nashville and Northwestern railroad for the rest of the year until it mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL LIST

Roll Description

8th United States Colored Infantry

1. Adams, Edward – Benedict, Thomas
2. Bennett, Jackson – Brown, Thomas
3. Brown, William – Clafford, John S.
4. Clapp, David C. – Davis, Noah
5. Davis, William – Fields, John
6. Finch, Edmunds – Hall, Irwin
7. Hall, Jacob – Holly, William
8. Hooker, Joseph – Johnson, John
9. Johnson, Joseph – Locke, Isaac B.
10. Lockwood, Harrison – Mitchel, Ambrose
11. Mitchell, Cleo – Phelps, Daniel
12. Phelps, Joseph – Rogers, Norman
13. Roland, Spencer – Smith, Thomas B.
14. Smith, William – Timbrook, James
15. Tippitt, Samuel – Whitaker, Alexander
16. White, David – Young, John

8th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

17. Adams, John – Junks, James E.
18. Keith, Henry – Zinn, Alfred D.

9th United States Colored Infantry

19. Acty, Robert – Bell, Custis
20. Bell, Franklin – Brown, Elijah
21. Brown, Franklin – Churn, Walter
22. Claggett, Franklin – Cox, William
23. Crawford, Henry – Dennis, Joshua
24. Dennis, Littleton – Elzy, George
25. Ennels, John – Gale, Francis
26. Gale, James – Hamlin, Noah
27. Harmon, George – Henry, Isaac
28. Henry, Isaiah – James, Minus
29. James, Richard – Kemer, William
30. Kett, Teagle – Mapp, Alfred
31. Mapp, Bennett – Morris, Peter P.
32. Morris, Richard – Pinckett, Robert

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 33. Pinckett, Sandy – Purnell, Moses H.
- 34. Purnell, Noah – Rutter, William
- 35. Ryaer, Leven – Smith, George
- 36. Smith, Henry – Thomas, Henry
- 37. Thomas, John H. – Wainwright Alfred
- 38. Wales, Benjamin – White, Horace
- 39. White, Isaac – Young, James
- Bayley, Thomas: Board of Examination Proceedings

9th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 40. Adams, Robert – Long, Josephus
- 41. Maccle, Joseph – Young, Henry

10th United States Colored Infantry

- 42. Ackleboro, Jacob – Booker, Arthur
- 43. Booker, Henry – Carter, William
- 44. Casten, Abraham – Dennis, John
- 45. Dennison, Peter – Forman, Charles
- 46. Forman, Edinborough – Hitchcock, Henry M.
- 47. Hodges, Moses – Jones, Levi
- 48. Jones, Robert – McKenzie, George H.
- 49. Mears, George – Pleasants, Norman
- 50. Pleasants, Sterling – Savage, Joseph
- 51. Savoy, Thos. – Spady, Joseph
- 52. Sparrow, Edward – Van de Sande, George
- 53. Vaughn, George – Wilkins, Melville
- 54. Wilkins, Robert – Young, Levens

10th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 55. Adams, Charles – Young, Laws

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

- 56. Adams, Amos – Falkner, Jacob
- 57. Falkner, James – Mayo, Isaac
- 58. McAfee, Daniel – Tadlock, Silas
- 59. Tadlock, William – Youngblood, Hayes

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old), Miscellaneous Service Cards

59. Adams, Luther – Yager, Peter G.

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

- 60. Abbo, Sunum – Bell, Robert
- 61. Bell, Taylor – Buckner, Charles
- 62. Bufford, Jackson – Collins, Lewis
- 63. Collins, Robert – Dyson, Richard
- 64. Ebanson, Albert – Gallin, Joseph
- 65. Gardner, Mathew – Harris, Charles
- 66. Harris, Dennis – Hyman, Samuel
- 67. Ingrum, Wesley – King Parker
- 68. Kirby, George – McCauley, Albert
- 69. McCauley, Bergess – Moss, Edmond
- 70. Motley, Nathan – Patty, Henry
- 71. Payden, Nelson – Rogers, Aaron
- 72. Rogers, Barry – Smith, Lewis
- 73. Smith, Malcom F. – Tolliver, Richard
- 74. Tonston, Alexander – Warren, Nelson
- 75. Washburn, Luther J. – Williams, Isaac
- 76. Williams, Jackson – Young Willis

11th United States Colored Infantry (New), Miscellaneous Service Cards

77. Abbott, Daniel – Young, William

12th United States Colored Infantry

- 78. Abnerathy, John H. – Benson, Albert
- 79. Benson, Edmond – Burton, Grank
- 80. Butler, Cooper – Cooper, Washington
- 81. Copelan, Moses – Eazell, James
- 82. Eddington, James – Gardner, Dennis
- 83. Gardner, John – Helm, Claibourne
- 84. Helm, James – Jennygin, Reuben
- 85. Jennyson, Addison – Lewis, Franklin
- 86. Lewis, George – McNerrie, William
- 87. McNorris, Robert – Parrem, Henry

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
M I C R O F I L M P U B L I C A T I O N S

Roll Description

- 88. Patten, David – Roads, Henry
- 89. Roads, William – Stieger, Arthur
- 90. Stiger, Arthur – Walters, Jerry
- 91. Ward, Asbury – Young, Peter

12th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 92. Abernathy, Essic – Youngman, John

13th United States Colored Infantry

- 93. Abb, Peter – Batson, Edward
- 94. Batson, James – Caldwell, Isaac
- 95. Caldwell, Mack – Cornell, John
- 96. Cornell, William – Edmondson, Charles
- 97. Edwards, Emanuel – Gather, Frank
- 98. George, William – Hardin, Lewis
- 99. Hardin, Robert – Hughes, Noah
- 100. Hunter, Allen D. – Jourdan, Thomas
- 101. Joyce, John – Mathews, Hiram
- 102. Mathews, James – Monroe, Jim
- 103. Montgomery, William – Parsons, Oliver
- 104. Pate, Andrew – Robertson, Willis
- 105. Robinson, Alias – Smith, George W.
- 106. Smith, James – Thorp, John H.
- 107. Thorpe, Alonzo – Webster, Martin
- 109. Webster, Washington – Zingear, Abraham

13th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 109. Adams, Alfred – Zelner, Josiah

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Infantry Organizations 8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Roll 45

10th United States Colored Infantry

Dennison, Peter – Forman, Charles

318

*Dennison, Peter*Co *K*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596562	26
2	5609823	27
3	5609894	28
4	5609984	29
5	5610071	30
6	5610159	31
7	5610245	32
8	5633634	33
9	5610313	34
10	5610396	35
11	5610426	36
12	5610455	37
13	5610483	38
14	9070486	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D.

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Denison.

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Isle of Wight Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 21, 1864

Where Wash D.C.

By whom; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted from
12th Sub dist-D.C.

Dickerson.

D 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Denson

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Washington D.C. Sept 23 1864.

Where born *Ile of White Co Va*

Age *27* years; occupation *Saboner*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 21*, 1864.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *12 Sub Dist D.C.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted man. Accepted*

Book mark:

B W Hillard

(340)

Copyist

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Denison
 Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dates, Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where Drafted

Period years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 21, 1864.

Where Washington, D.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay comm^d Sept 21/64

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

W.D.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Demmison

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay commences
Sept 21, 1864

Book mark:

W. D. D.

(358)

Copyist

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Demmison
 Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 5 Feb, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Roe

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Demmeson
Pet, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct & April*, 1861.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

L | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Demmon

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

W. B. Log

Copyist

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Dennison
Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Gen. Hens,
Key West, Fla.
since July 4/61

Book mark:

W. F. H. C. Copyist

G | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Denston

Priv., Co. *K*, ~~*10*~~ ^{*10*} Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

When attached to Hosp. *July 3*, 1865.

How employed *Patient*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *No descriptive list.*

Corrected by Worley &c.

Book mark:

W.H. Bogan

(343)

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Davidson

Priv., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Gen Hos. Key West
Fla since July 4 1865.

Book mark:

Trirley

(258)

Copyist

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Dennison

Pl.

Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Gen Hosp Key West
Fla since July 4. 1865.

Book mark:

Fairley

(258)

Copyist

19 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Donnison

Pol., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital at Key West
Fla since July 4th 1865.

Book mark:

(258)

Fairley

Copyist

D. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jernison

Pl., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Hospital at Key West
Fla since July 4/64*

Book mark: *In list of Sines*
(over)

Fairley

(358)

Copyist

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Dennison

Pl., Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Galveston, Texas *May 17*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined original organization*
Sent to Hosp. Key West, Fla July 4 1865
Descriptive list furnished No Discharge
Furnished

Book mark: *Disd Nov 14/65* *E B* *12*
234

Fairley

(361)

Copyist.

Deniston Peter

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't USC Inf

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements <u>/</u>
Burial Records <u>2</u>	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <u>/</u>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Peter Dinston</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>10th U.S. Infantry Private Co K</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow). . . }	
Cause of death }	<i>Chronic Hepatitis</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>27</i>
Nativity	<i>African descent</i>
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial	<i>Died Nov 19 Buried Nov 20 1865.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To *the* *Adj't General U.S.A.*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Wm. C. McGuffey

Surgeon U. S. Army.

C. Duffey
In charge of Hospital

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Key West Fla

November 27th 1865

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Private Peter Gensler

Late of Company *K*

10th Reg't of *W. G. Cold Spring*

Volunteers, who died at *Key West Fla*

on the *19th* day of *November* 1865.

INVENTORY

Inventory of the effects of Peter Denston late
a Private of Captain D. J. Proudfoot's Company K of
the 10th Regiment of U.S. Infantry Volunteers, who was dropped
a Private at Washington in the State of Columbia on
the 21st day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 21 day of Sept 1864, at Washington D.C.
in Company K, 10th Regiment of U.S. Infantry Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of Virginia; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Labourer; he died in the regt hospital at
Key West Fla on the 19th day of Nov 1865,
reason of Chronic Hepatitis.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Shell tent</u>	1
Forage caps.....	1	Pairs cotton drawers.....	1		
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1	MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	1		Notes..... \$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Peter Denston Co K 10th U.S. Inf, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surgeon in charge U.S. Post Hospital Key West Fla
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Key West Fla

DATE: November 2nd 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J. M. Gully
Surgeon 2d U.S. Inf
Commanding the Company.
In charge

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

Peter Driscoll
Pl. K. 10 mce 5
Med 19. 1885
Okey Creek Sta.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Peter Dinstein</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>No. 93 Military Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>10th U.S. Inftry Private Co K</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) . . }	
Cause of death }	<i>Chronic Hepatitis</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>27</i>
Nativity	<i>African descent</i>
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial	<i>Died Nov 19th Buried Nov 20th 1865.</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Adj. G. April 16/86
Dear Sir sent 2 Aug 78

21
FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Private Peter Oustao
10th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inf'ty

VOLUNTEERS.

'Deceased' Nov 14, 65

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 16th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 10th, 1871

The Health of Peter Oustao, Co. H, 10th Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Rolls

From June 22, 1865, to July 1, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

From July 1, 1865, to discharge, furnished

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

November 19, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

November 19, 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

November 19, 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For November 1865, 1866

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

(November 19, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Stuart

Assistant Adjutant General.

I certify, on honor, that Peter Denton a Private of
Captain Woodford's Company (K) of the 10th Regiment of U.S. Infan
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of Virginia, aged 27 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 12th Dist
Enrollment District of the State of Columbia, at Washington D.C.,
on the 21st day of September, 1865), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Florida to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Wid. at Sea Ref Port Hospital
Key West Fla Nov 19/65 of Phlebotomy

The said Peter Denton was last paid by Paymaster
McKean to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Fifty seven dollars, since the day of Enrollment,
186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ref Port Hospital Key West Fla, this 27 day
of November, 1865.

A. A. McElroy
Surgeon General
Commanding Company.
In charge

FINAL STATEMENT

319

Lickens William

Co , 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35596282,	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Dickens

Appears with rank of *Pro* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Fortress Monroe Va, *Feb 12*, 1864.

Where born *Northampton Co Va*

Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Eastville Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Feb 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Hamilton*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Entire entry cancelled by line drawn through.

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(340)

Copyist.

320
Liggan, Patrick F.

Co *E I*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
F/S.

2 Lieutenant *1 Lieutenant & Adjutant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Liggan</i>	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: *1382 C979*

See also

321
Digger, Franklin M.

Co I, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5609088	26
2	5609135	27
3	5609263	28
4	5609350	29
5	5609436	30
6	5609515	31
7	5609629	32
8	5596826	33
9	5609783	34
10	9070402	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark. *EB 12 287*

See also

Q1976596 P.O. m m

D. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin M. Diggs

Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown.

Eyes Brown; hair Black.

Where born D. C.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 7, 1865.

Where Washington D.C.

By whom Drafted; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted Man
1st Sub District D.C.
mustered out.
Jan 6/66 by reason
of expiration of
term of service.

Dickerson.

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin M Diggs
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reported for duty Jan 7 1865*

Drafted M. I. at Washington Jan 7, 1865 for year

Book mark :

D + 10 U.S.C.T.

Franklin M. Diggs
Port, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reported for duty*
Jan. 7th 1865

Book mark :

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin M. Diggs
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Post Hospital*
City Point Va. June 6 1865

Book mark :

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin M Diggs
Priv, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Post-Hospital
 City Point Va June 6th 1865*

Book mark:

(358)

B. Wagner
 Copyist.

D | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin M. Diggs

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. Wagner
Copist.

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

J. M. Diggs
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ames
 Copist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Franklin M. Diggs

Plt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Disch'd.*

Expiration of term of Service.

Book mark *Disch'd Jan. 6/66, E.B.*

12-287

(358)

J. W. Thies

Copist.

D | 10 Infly | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin M. Diggs
PA-, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infly

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Galveston Tex Jan'y 6, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan'y 4, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 26⁴³/100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Entered the service as sut
forth is mustered out by
reason of expiration of term
of service.

Mustered out to date Jan'y 6
1866.

Book mark: E. B.¹²287

E. B. 287

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin M. Diggs
Pvt., Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Tex, May 17, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to _____, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100* ; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100* ; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *joined as recruit,*
Drafted 1 Sub. S.D.C M.C. Spt.
25/65. Expiration of Service,

29074

Book mark: _____

(361)

J. P. Ames

Copyist.

322

Diggs, William

Co. *F*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5604819	26
2	5604902	27
3	5604993	28
4	5605077	29
5	5605157	30
6	5605236	31
7	5605310	32
8	5605396	33
9	5605481	34
10	5605570	35
11	5605707	36
12	5697063	37
13	5606147	38
14	9070096	39
15	32946232	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Diggs

, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Elizabeth Co Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 4*, 1863.

Where *Craneys Isle*

By whom *Lt J E Moise*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Dec*

17 - 1863 by Lt W L

Horton Deserted at

Camp Lincoln Va

June 5 - 1865

C. S. Rozzell

8

10

U.S.C.T.

William Diggs

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 4, 1863

Where Craney Island, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(356)

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

William Diggs

Port, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. y. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

William Diggs

Ont, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

William Diggs

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *mch & apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

William Diggs

Prt

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Detailed on
Pioneer Corps since
May 1st*

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparrin

(358)

Copyist.

20

10

U.S.C.T.

William Diggs
Prst, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

William Diggs

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as pioneer*

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparrin

(358)

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

William Riggs
 Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty
 as pioneer, Slave

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

D | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Liggins
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

10

10

U.S.C.T.

William Diggs
Priv.

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Riggs
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted at City Point
Va. May 4th Dr. to U. S. for C.
& Equipage \$9.32 for
Ordnance \$1.06.*

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

21 10

U.S.C.T.

William Nigg
 Priv., Co. F 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Sept 1st* *Aug 1st*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *June 5"*, 186*5*.

Where *Camp Lincoln Va.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks :

Book mark :

(351)

A. L. Houston
 Copied.

D 1 10 U.S.C.T.

William Diggs

Int, Co. F, 10 Reg't US Cold Troops

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Corpus Christi Tex. July 31, 1865.

Age 40 years; height, 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark; eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Elizabeth Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 4, 1863.

Where enlisted Craneys Id. Va.

When mustered in Dec 17, 1863.

Where mustered in Craneys Id. Va.

For what period mustered in 3 yrs

Deserted:

When June 5, 1865.

Where Camp Lincoln Va

Remarks:

Book mark:

(351)

Ripley
Copyist.

L | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Diggs
Pr, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Tex, *May 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Lt House*
Pt. Va. June 5/65

Book mark: _____

Pandolph

Diggs, William
P. D. 10 U.S.C. Inf.
 Co. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 58

Head Quarters 3rd Div 18th A.C.
Special Orders No 63
July 7th 1864

Wm. Diggs Co. J^r
ordered returned to his regt
from the ambulance Corps.

RECEIVED
JUL 10 1864
HEAD QUARTERS
3RD DIVISION
18TH ARMY CORPS

NARA 39
Head Quarters ^{Third} ~~Links~~ Division, 18th Army Corp
Office A. A. A. Gen'l, In the Field
July 7th 1864.

Special Orders
No 68

I. Lt. J. W. Bradley Ambulance Officer
3rd Division 18th A. C. will at once relieve and
send to his Regiment. Private Wm. Diggs Co. "D"
10th U.S. Colored Troops.

Capt. L. H. Statton
Comd.
10th U.S. C.T.

By Command of Col. J. K. Holman
Solon A. Carter
Capt. & A. A. General

323

Dix, Asa

Co *B*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5598886	26
2	5598966	27
3	5599053	28
4	5599141	29
5	5599254	30
6	5599355	31
7	5599456	32
8	5599557	33
9	5599654	34
10	5599751	35
11	5599844	36
12	5599941	37
13	5600029	38
14	5600116	39
15	5600286	40
16	5600373	41
17	5600202	42
18	9069656	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-807296 P Caff
S1130745 Dr Mm Rst

D. Smith

2

10

U.S.C.T.

Rosa Dix

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Eastville, Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Cranny, Ind

By whom Wm J A Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

L. B. Senger

10

U.S.C.T.

John
John, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camptown, Va. Nov 18, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 18*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Castville Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Copyist.

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Asa Dix

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31", 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

(358)

Copy st.

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Asa Dix

Dix, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

(358)

Copyist.

2

10

U.S.C.T.

Asa Dix

Dix, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Johnston

(358)

Copyist.

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Asa H. H. H.

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 9502

O. C. H. H. H.

(358)

Copyist.

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Asa Dix

Quir, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

20

10

U.S.C.T.

Asa Dix

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 35/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

W L Houston

(358)

Copyist.

D.

10

U.S.C.T.

Asa Dix.

Private, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ ³⁵/₁₀₀ for *Ordinance, and*
.03% for C. & G. Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Remarks: *Slave. Sent to Genl. Hooper,*
City Point Va. Nov. 8/64.

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

D.

10

U.S.C.T.

Asa Dix,

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y, & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas,

(358)

Copyist.

D.

10

U.S.C.T.

Asa Dix

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. G. Thomas

(358)

Copyist.

D.

10

U.S.C.T.

Asa Dix.

Swit, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

D.

10

U.S.C.T.

Ara Dix.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

D.

10

U.S.C.T.

Asa Dix

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2200036

H. C. Thomas

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Asa Dix
P, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Salah

Copyist.

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Asa Dix
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *2000*

Delah

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Asa Dix

1st

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Asa Dix

Ort, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Tex, May 17 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 17 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 37 95 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined original or
organization.

Book mark

V 17 v. P 11. 73

Selah

(361)

Copyist.

Dix Asa

_____, Co. *B*, _____ *10* Reg't *U. S. C. I.*

_____ *1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>/</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

No. 3425

Name

Asa Dix
(Colored).

Co B: 10th Reg U.S.C.

and
Company
and Return

Date

Sept 8. 1864

Expires.

Sept 8. 1864

324

Doane William

Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-96557	26
2	5-609822	27
3	5-609893	28
4	65-09983	29
5	5-61-0070	30
6	5-610157	31
7	5-610244	32
8	5-610354	33
9	5-5-96984	34
10	5-610521	35
11	9070485	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 355368.

12217256 Pomeroy

Δ2806333 and MP

W. Shurtz Jr.

D. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Wm. Doane.

....., Co *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Brown*.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Queen Anne Co Md*

Occupation *Laborer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where *Wash D C.*

By whom.....; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted from*
12th Sub Dist, D. C.
Mustered out of
Service Sept 23 -
1865.

Dickerson

D | *10* | U.S.C.T.

William Doane

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated *Washington D.C. Sept 23* 1864.

Where born *Queen Anne Co., Md*

Age *44* years; occupation *Salver*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 21*, 1864.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5 ft 7* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *12 Sub. Dist D.C.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Drafted Man. Accepted*

Book mark:

S W Hilton

D | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Doane
Pvt, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 ..

Where *Drafted*

Period *1* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Washington D C*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay comd Sept 21/64*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

W. Doane

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Doane
 Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay commenced
 Sept 21, 1864.

Book mark:

(858)

W. F. Doane

Copyist

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Doane
 Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 10 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Doane

D

10

U.S.C.T.

William Doane

Prst

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March-April, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Doane

(858)

Copyist

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Doane
Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....
.....

(858) W. D. Doane Copyist

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Doane
Ant, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1861.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Doane

G

10

U.S.C.T.

William Deane

Pl., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged on expiration of term of service Sept 23/65*

Book mark:

Fairley

(258)

Copyist

2110 U.S.C.T.

William Doane
Priv, Co K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corpus Christi, Tex, Sep. 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 23, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 552 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage \$ 600 for
muskets & accoutre-
ments retained in
accordance with C.O. No.
24, War Dept. June
10/65.

Book mark:

(349)

J. M. Jackson
Coryist

J

10

U.S.C.T.

William Loune

Vol., Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston, Tex, *May 17*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out on expiration*
term of service Sept 23 1865
Christi Tex

Book mark: *V. 211 P 48 74* *M.O. on file*

Fairley

(361)

Copyist.

325
Doctor Randall

Co *K*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596731	26
2	5609824	27
3	5609895	28
4	5609985	29
5	5610072	30
6	5610160	31
7	5610246	32
8	5610312	33
9	5610395	34
10	5610425	35
11	5610454	36
12	5610482	37
13	9070488	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D. 31/1066 and N. A

H. Smith &

R. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Doctor Randall

....., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Brown.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 16/64, 1864

Where Wash D. C.

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for
F. Gilman Jr not
enlisted to Bounty.
3 Cong Dist. N.H.

Dickerson,

10 | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Randall Doctor

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Washington, D. C. Sept. 21, 1864.

Where born *Yale*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *labour*

When enlisted *Sept. 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Washington, D. C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *BLK.*; hair *BLK.*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Washington, D. C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *9th Cong. Dist. N. H.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for B. G. Giddens, 9th Cong.*

Dist. N. H. Not entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

Blank

L | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Randall Doctor
P. 1, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Waler, Oct 31, 186 ☒.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where Substitute

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 16, 186 ☒.

Where Washington DC

Present or absent present *

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* mounting Company

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

W. H. R.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Randall Doctor

Pt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. R.

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Randall Doctor
P. t, Co. K, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. B. L.

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Randall Doctor
 Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. S. Loe
 Copyist

A

10

U.S.C.T.

Randall Doctor

Pt

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. D. O. G.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Randall Doctor
Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. S. Sloe

Copyist

L | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Randall Doctor

Art., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fairley

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Randall Doctor

Pl., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fairley

(258)

Copyist

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Randall Doctor

Pt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Fairley

Copyist

G

10

U.S.C.T.

Randall Doctor

Prvt.

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fairly

(358)

Copyist

9

10

U.S.C.T.

Randall Doctor

Pvt., Co. K., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston, Texas, *May 17*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866 .

Last paid to *July 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 7 ⁴²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined original organization*
Sub for J. Gillman 3 Congl Dis
N. H.

Book mark:

Fairley

(361)

Copyist.

Doctor Randall

1st, Co.

Reg't

1st

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Randall Doctor desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty Two years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C
the 16 day of September

WITNESS:

A. O. Ball Randall Doctor
his
Mark

No. 46

Randall Doctor

Enlisted at Washington D.C

As Substitute for

J. C. Gilmour Jr

On the 16 day of Sept, 1864

By

J. C. Putnam

Francis M. Blackford

J. B. Kealy

Board of Enrollment,

the Dir. of

44

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Distict

STATE OF

Columbia



TOWN OF

Risport Grafton Co

3 Distict New Hampshire

I, *Randall Doctor* born in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty Two* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

J. Gilman Jr, Esq., of *3 Dist New Hampshire*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Sixteenth* day of *September*, 186*4*;

and having thus agreed with said *J. Gilman Jr*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Sixteenth* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

Washington D.C.

this day of *September* 186*4*

Randall Doctor

BEFORE

J. P. Blackford

mark

Captain & Reg U. S. A.
and Provost Marshal D.C.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *J. Gilman Jr*

liable to be, drafted in *3 Cnyl Dis New Hampshire*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Rose* complexion; is *5* feet *9* inches high.

J. P. Blackford
Captain & Reg U. S. A. Provost Marshal.

Francis W. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Hearsey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *the* Dist. of *the*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Randall Doctor desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty Two years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington DC
the 16 day of September 1864

WITNESS:

As Ball Randall Doctor
nick

No. _____

Randall Doctor

Enlisted at Washington DC

As Substitute for

John C. Putnam

On the 16 day of Sept, 1864

By

J. C. Putnam

Francis W. Black

John B. Keating

Board of Enrollment,

the Dir. of Col



SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District

STATE OF

ColumbiaTOWN OF
*Pierpont Grafton Co**3 District New Hampshire*

I, *Randall Doctor* born in the State
of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty two* years, and by
occupation a *laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
J. Gilman Jr, Esq., of *3rd Congl Dis New Hampshire*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *sixteenth* day of *September*, 186*4*;
and having thus agreed with said *J. Gilman Jr*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *sixteenth* day of *September*
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

Washington D.C.

this

day of

September, 186*4*.

BEFORE

*J. P. P. P.**Captain 1 Reg U.S.C.**and Provost Marshal D.C.**Randall Doctor**mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *J. Gilman Jr*

liable to be, drafted in *3rd Congl Dis New Hampshire*
186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *Brown* complexion; is *5* feet *9*
inches high.

Captain 1 Reg U.S.C. and Provost Marshal.

Francis W. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Hensley
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *the Dist. of Col*

326

Dolby Henry
Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

327

Dolby, William

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596281	26
2	5608768	27
3	5597589	28
4	5597691	29
5	5597790	30
6	5597888	31
7	5597990	32
8	5598132	33
9	5598222	34
10	5598846	35
11	9069629	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

9 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Polby
Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Northampton Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 28, 1864.

Where Castille Va.

By whom Capt. Brown, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Dec. 28/64 at Camp
Genl. Hopt. Villet Point N.Y.
for disability. Final statement
given at Hopt. where
discharged, pay paid by Maj.
Herbert to Oct. 3/64 no mounting
of effects received & discharge
but receipt forwarded to G.O.
Genl. H.S.A. was transg. from
to J. such 17/64.

(383g)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

MAY. 11

9069629

1891

x cancelled by pencil line drawn
through.

2 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William D Olby

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated *Fortress Monroe Va Mch 12*, 1864.

Where born *Northampton Co Va*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 28*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Eastville Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Hamilton*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

William Dolby

Port, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

William Dalby
Print, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozze
 Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

William Dalby
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell
 Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

William Dalby
Print, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

William Dolby
 Pri, Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Gen'l His since
 Sept 28/64

Book mark:

(858)

Reimer
 Ranger Captain

D

10

U.S.C.T.

William Dolby

for Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave

Gen Hosp since Sept 28/64

Book mark: Ch. 4 2014

D. J. Gifford

(858)

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

William Dolby

pr, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Seared to belong to
Company since last Muster,*

Book mark *Discharged Dec 28, 1864*

(858)

D. J. Gifford

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

William Dolby

private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged at U.S.
Gen Hosp Willets Point N.Y.
Dec 28/64. Final
Statement sent from Gen
Hosp

Book mark: P 29 1014

D. Gifford

(358)

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

William Dollby
Pvt., Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Tex May 17, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Dec. 28/1864*
at Grant Hospital, Willits
Pough Ny for disability

Book mark: *290 334*

(361)

Waudington
 Copyist.

Dolby, William

P, Co. A 10 Re U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Wm Golley

Pr of Company *A*

10 Regiment of *US Col*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disch Dec 28-64

CR



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Wm Dally*
 Rank: *M* Company: *A* Regiment: *10*
 Arm: *Inf* State: *US Colo*
 Nature of Casualty: *Disch*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll 10-14 Grant Hosp
Willits PL M. 14

REMARKS.

A. H. Thurston

Surg US V

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Dec 28-14

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Willits PL M. 14

J. M. North

Clerk.

[Handwritten signature]

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Jan 17th, 1863.

The discharge of *William Dalby* of *Co. 104th Reg't of S. Troops*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Jan & Feb, 1865, no date 186
Company Muster-out Roll.

December 28th, 1864
Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports. 186

Soldier's Final Statement. 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
December 28th, 1864
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return. 186
For , 186 , 186
Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book. 186

By Surgeon General. 186

December 28th, 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

L.B. 14/980.

W. B. Arthur
Assistant Adjutant General.

Aug

noted

D. 35, R. of Dis. 1

1864
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William Dalby
a *Private* Co. *104th*
Tenth Reg't of *U.S.C. Troops*

APPROVED

W. B. Vonnell
Surgeon, U. S. A.,
Medical Dept of the East

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

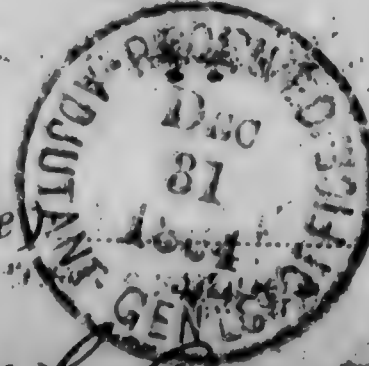
NEW YORK CITY, Dec. 23d, 1864.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX:

W. L. Linn
Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Received A. G. Office



Eaton, R. of Cas.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the latter must sign in duplicate, and the soldier's name with the proper number and company, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

D. S. R. of Dis. 1

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William Dalby
Private Co. 1st
Tenth Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

APPROVED

W. B. Bonnell
Surgeon, U. S. A.,
Medical Dept of the East

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, Dec. 23d, 1864.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX:

W. L. Linn
Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

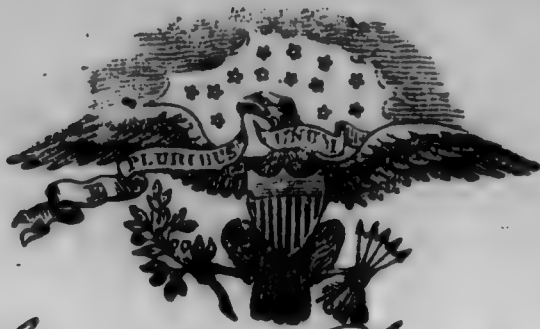


Received A. G. Office

186

Eaton, R. of Cas.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private William Dolby, of Captain 1st Lieut. S. M. Finch Company, (A) of the 5th Regiment of the United States Colored Troops was enlisted by Captain Brown of the 5th Regiment of Eastville Virginia on the twenty eighth day of January, 1864, to serve three years; he was born in Northampton in the State of Virginia, is thirty five years of age, five feet six inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.*

Which states his disease was caused by exposure &c
Wm. M. C. plan submitted

STATION: Willeto Point N.Y.
DATE: December 19 1864

A. Henry Smith
Surg. U.S.A.
Commanding Company Hosp.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William Dolby of Captain Finch's (A) Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of chronic ulceration & enlargement of parathyroid glands has been in hospital four months with no benefit.

Disabling one half

A. Henry Smith
Surgeon W.M.

DISCHARGED, this twenty eighth day of December, 1864, at Grant Genl. Hospital Willeto Point N.Y.

A. Henry Smith
Surg. U.S.A.
Commanding the Regt. Hosp.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Eastville County Northampton State Virginia

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

328
Douglas, Robert

Co., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596657	26
2	5596634	27
3	5596926	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D 10 U.S.C.T.

Robert Douglas

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated *Elmira N.Y. May 1*, 1865.

Where born *Miss*

Age *18* years; occupation *Solider*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *April 6*, 1865.

Where *Carrollton*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Gold*; height *5ft. 6 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Comp Dist 31 Carrollton, Ga.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Substitute for Dennis Hous*
apt Dft

Book mark:

S. W. H. H. H.

91 10 U.S.C.T.

Robert Douglas

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Elmira N.Y. May 27, 1863.

Where born *Miss*

Age *18* years; occupation *Sabotier*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *April 6*, 1863.

Where *Canollton N.Y.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Cold*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Cong Dist 31. Canollton Cof Co.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Substitute for Dennis J. Hess*

After Dft. This man never joined

Book mark:

Over

S.W. Hillard

JAN. 21

5596657

1891 *

*The Regiment. Mustered out of the
service of the U.S in accordance with
Gen Order No 77. Par 6. A.G.O. 1865*

D | 10 U.S.C.T.

Robert Douglass
 Priv, Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Elmira, N.Y. May 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 10, 1865.

Pay due from enrollments
 Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 14⁴²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 38³⁵/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by special directions from Sec'y of War dated Apl 30, 1865.

This man never joined his Regiment

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson
 (349) Cpylist.

329

Lowdy Lewis

Co *B*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596094	26
2	5598968	27
3	5599056	28
4	5599144	29
5	5599257	30
6	5599358	31
7	5599519	32
8	5600434	33
9	9069657	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J-1367474 - Out WT
Rep 463647

N. Smith &

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dowsy

....., Co. B, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Accomack Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Cranny Isd.

By whom Wm J. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Fort Sumter
Fort Point Va Oct 21-1864

L B Sawyer

D | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Dowdy,
Sgt. Capt. Powell's
Co 4, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3.*

Where *Accomac, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(837)

Hastie
 Copyist.

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dowdy
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31", 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Harrison

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dondy
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

(358)

Copist.

2

10

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dowdy
Priv ..., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

(358)

Copyist.

2

10

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dowdy

Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. C. Houston

Copyist.

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dwyer
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in the Camp
Gen. Lee, Davis Island
N.Y. Harbor since July
7th 64

Book mark:

W. C. Houston

(358)

Copyist.

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dowdy
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{02}{100}$ for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks: *Died at City Point*
Oct. 21" 1864
Slave.

Book mark *2^d And 5340 - Nov. 1. 67*

Dr Robinson

(358)

Copyist.

D. | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Dowdy

P, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Feb 29*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Gen Hospital*

City Point Va Oct 21, 1864,

Disease unknown

Book mark *2^d And. 5340. Nov. 1. 67*

Selah

Dowdy, Lewis

P, Co. *AT*, 10 **U.S.C. Inf.**
Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records <i>/</i>	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 152

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Louis Douly</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>" 2437 "</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . .	<i>Private Co. B. 10th Regt U.S.C. Troops</i>
Residence before enlistment	<i>Unknown</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow). . . }	<i>" "</i>
Cause of death }	<i>Dysentery Acute</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>Unknown</i>
Nativity	<i>" "</i>
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial	<i>Oct 21st 11</i>

1864.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adj^t General office

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Wm Youmans
Surgeon U. S. Army.
Surgeon 126th N.Y. Vols
In charge of Hosp^l

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *for Colored Troops a. of P*
City Point. V. A

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

1865
MAR 15
C. G. O. Dec. 21, 1865
Ins. of effects sent 2^d
Auditor. B

C. G. O. Aug. 10, 1865.
Pos. of C. of A. & P. in rec't.
for 5 cts sent 2^d Auditor,
D.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Nov 28th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

✓ 15
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Lewis Dwyer to Bⁿ
11th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops

Volunteers.
Rec'd Oct 21st 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

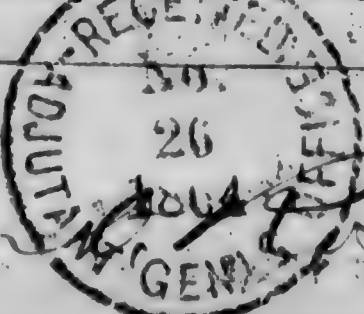
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



Descriptive list has not been returned from Dept.

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Dowdy a Private of
Captain McKewell Company (B) of the 10 Regiment of U.S. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Accomac Co, State
of Virginia, aged 28 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Yellow complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Crump Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Crump Island Va, on the 17th day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 .) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Yrs: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
(cert. given Oct 21st 1864 Sec. Secretary)

The said Lewis Dowdy was last paid by Paymaster
Mr. Walker to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$53.13 dollars, since the 30th day of October,
1863, when his clothing account last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Ordinance \$0.70
_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at City Point Va, this 21st day
of November, 1864.

James McKewell Capt
10th U.S. Troops
Commanding Company B

6

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.



..... *Lewis Dowdy*

..... Company *B*

..... *10* Regiment of *U S C Y*

Volunteers, at the battle of

..... *(Disease)*

..... *(see inside)*

died 64.

NARA 157

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Lewis Dowdy
Rank, _____, Company B, Regiment, 10
Arm, _____, State, U S C T
Place of casualty, _____
Nature of casualty, Arrived July 13 De Camp Ills.
Diarrhoea
Date of casualty, _____

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
_____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Ass Reg A Eng sold rel ass Book 4 page 158

W North

July 30, 1885

Clerk.

et
AHS

330

Downing, Jesse

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5598884	26
2	5598965	27
3	5599052	28
4	5599140	29
5	5599253	30
6	5599354	31
7	5599455	32
8	5599556	33
9	5599653	34
10	5599750	35
11	5599843	36
12	5599940	37
13	5600028	38
14	5600115	39
15	5600201	40
16	5600285	41
17	5600372	42
18	9069655	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S.724692 L.O. '90
P.1823825 P. O. M. M.

N. L. L. L. L.

Dy

10

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Downing

, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Belle Haven Virginia*

Occupation *Farm*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Crany Isl*

By whom *Col J A Nelson* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

L. B. Snyder

N

10

U.S.C.T.

James H. Thompson
Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Island No. 1, Nov 15, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

Nov 15, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186 .

Where *Island No. 1*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Stevenson

(356)

Copyist.

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Downing
 Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31", 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W R Houston

(358)

Copyist.

20

10

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Downing
Priv., Co: B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Schuster

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Downing
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage over
Canteen \$0.39

Book mark:

J. S. Houston

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Downing
 Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Houston

(358)

Copyist.

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Downing
Priv

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Houston

(858)

Copyist.

20

10

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Downing
Priv

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ⁸⁸/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

" # ²⁸/₁₀₀ " & Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

W. R. Houston

(858)

Copyist.

D.

10

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Downing.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ⁸⁸/₁₀₀ for *Ordnance, and*
\$ 2.31 for C. & G. Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Remarks: *Slave.*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copist.

D.

10

U.S.C.T.

Jessie Downing.

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y, & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

2. 10 U.S.C.T.

Jeese Downing

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

(358)

Copyist.

D. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Downing.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

D. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Downing.

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent Post Hosp'l. Corps
Christi. Is. Aug. 6" 1865.

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.
(358) Copyist.

D.

10

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Downing

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{23}{100}$ for *Ordinance.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

(358)

Copyist.

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Downing
Plt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 23 100 for Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: Selah

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Downing

Pr, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Delah

(358)

Copyist.

20

10

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Downing
Inf, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd I

Inf, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apl, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for

Remarks:

Book marks

Selah

(358)

Copyist.

LD | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Downing
Priv, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston, Tex May 17, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *54*^{*16*}..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined original organization*

Book mark *2176 P 170.73*

Delah

331

Downing, Thomas
Co *H*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596258	26
2	5607501	27
3	5607584	28
4	5607667	29
5	5607751	30
6	5607835	31
7	5607916	32
8	5607997	33
9	5608083	34
10	5608181	35
11	5608283	36
12	5608370	37
13	5608446	38
14	5608521	39
15	5608589	40
16	5608664	41
17	9070300	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

\$2159663 P. O. M. T. M.

H. Smith &

11 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Downing
 _____, Co. *H* 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *16* years height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.
 Complexion *Black*
 Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*
 Where born *Accomac Co Va*
 Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 16*, 186 *4*.
 Where *Drummandtown*
 By whom *H E Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

J E Ruck

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Downing

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Fortress Monroe Va Feb 12, 1864.

Where born *Accomac Co Va*

Age *16* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Drummondtown Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5 ft. 3 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Hamilton Va*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Downing
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin

(358)

Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Downing
Pvt

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harvin

(358)

Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Downing
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tharin

(358)

Copyist.

S. 10 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Downing
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Tharin
Copyist.

10 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Downing.
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$----- 100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist.

Q

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Downing

Pl, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

Q | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Downing
Plt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb 5*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

P. M. M.
 Copyist.

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Downing
Pl, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Johnson
 Copyist.

Q

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Downing

Pl, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

(358)

Copyist.

Q

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Downing
Pl

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

of Brown

Copyist.

2 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Downing

Pl, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* ^{*45*}/₁₀₀ for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

L.

10.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Downing

priv, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *245* for *ordnance*

lost & destroyed.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

A. B. Pratt
Copyist.

D. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Downing
 poh, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Downing
Sgt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. L. Pratt

Copyist.

D. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Downing
proh, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Galveston Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1866.

Last paid to

June 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *20*^{*93*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *25*^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *275*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *joined as recruit.*

See above.

Book mark: *V 233 P 235. 76*

C. S. Pratt

332

Downing William

Co ^C, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5600460	26
2	5600541	27
3	5600632	28
4	5600733	29
5	5600833	30
6	5600934	31
7	5601033	32
8	5601130	33
9	5601227	34
10	5601321	35
11	5601416	36
12	5601510	37
13	5601601	38
14	5601691	39
15	5601780	40
16	5601869	41
17	5601957	42
18	9069749	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 387760.

1116370 Po. wmm

15-15648 P.O. opt

0.2277820 And W.D. (P. 104 Cls)

J. 3082442 POKet.

W. 2011 10-27-37/82m

W. 2011

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Lanning

, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *15* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Bell Haven La*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 20*, 1863.

Where *Craney Island*

By whom *Sgt J. B. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged in obedience
to S.O. No 90 Dated 14th Dec
Sept 17 Tex Governor Tex Apr
20/66.*

Bryer

10 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Downing William
P., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

January 1863, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Belle Haven Va

Period 1 1/2 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

W. Brown

Copyist.

10 | U.S.C.T.

Downing William
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Brown

20

10

U.S.C.T.

Downing, William

P., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

SA Brown

20

10

U.S.C.T.

Downing, William

P

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Brown

D | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Downing William
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown
 (358) Copyist.

10 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Downing William
C, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

10 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Dorring William
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

D

10

U.S.C.T.

William Downing

Priv

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

1 ¹³/₁₀₀

for

h & g Equipage

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Downing
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Downing
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Downing
Pr, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dr. to Ball Screw*
lost 13 cts.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Downing
Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *13*/*100* for *Ordinance*

Q. & G. Equipage 65 cts.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Downing
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{56}{100}$ for *Co & Equipage*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

2 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Downing
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{56}{100}$ for *C & G E. lost*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
 Copyist.

2 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Downing
 Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dr to U.S. for G. & Equipage lost 1 cent.

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
 Copyist.

2 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Downing
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March and April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

2 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Downing
Ohio, Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined original or-
 ganization*

Book mark: *2309. 1882.*

(361)

J. G. Reece
 Copyist.

333
Downs Benjamin

Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596213	26
2	5500634	27
3	5500735	28
4	5600835	29
5	5600937	30
6	5596781	31
7	5601035	32
8	5601132	33
9	5601229	34
10	5601323	35
11	5601418	36
12	5601512	37
13	5601603	38
14	5601693	39
15	5601782	40
16	5601871	41
17	5601959	42
18	9069822	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2

10

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Northampton Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 23, 1864.

Where Drummondtown

By whom G. H. Ball; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged in obedience
to S.C. No 90 Dated Hd Quors
Dept of Tex Galveston Tex
Apr 20/64.

Bryer

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Downe

Appears with rank of *Pro* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Fortress Monroe Va, Mch 12, 1864.

Where born *Northampton Co Va*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Diamondton Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Hamilton Va*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

10 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Dorons Benjamin
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dismissed by enlistment
Feb 23. 1864

Book mark:

10 | U.S.C.T.

Downs, Benjamin
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

10 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Downs Benjamin
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Downs, Benjamin

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as teamster
at Adv Lrs 3 Brig 3 Div 18 Al.
Opr orders No 45 Aug 6, 1864

Book mark:

Brown

D. | 10" Inf. **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Davis.

Privt., Co. C, 10" Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864.

Station Bermuda Hundred Va.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

H. C. Thomas

(344)

Copyist.

10 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Downs, Benjamin
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Downs
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *45* ^{*45*}/_{*100*} for *Co & Equipage*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase
 (358) Copyist.

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Downs
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Downes
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

I

10

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Downs

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Dr. to screw driver
lost 23 cts.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Downs
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *$\frac{23}{100}$* for *Ordinance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Downs

Prst, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

2

10

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Downs
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. G. Reeves
 Copyist.

2 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Downs
Pris, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
 Copyist.

2 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Downs
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
 Copyist.

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dornie
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 41⁴⁰ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit

Book mark: 7193-PMG July 6
66,

J. G. Reece
Copyist.

334

Downs, Guy

Co *D*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5598887	26
2	5598969	27
3	5599054	28
4	5599142	29
5	5599255	30
6	5599356	31
7	5599457	32
8	5599558	33
9	5599655	34
10	5599752	35
11	5599845	36
12	5599942	37
13	5600030	38
14	5600117	39
15	5600203	40
16	5600287	41
17	5600374	42
18	9069658	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S. 985-610 P.O. aff-
S-989419-P.O. aff

H. Street &

G 10 U.S.C.T.

Guy Drown
 Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years height *5* feet *11* inches.
 Complexion *Blk*
 Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*
 Where born *Eastville Virginia*
 Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 30, 1863*
 Where *Cranny Island*
 By whom *Wm J Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

L B Sargent

20 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George D. Over
Priv, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Crane Island Va Nov 18, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 18*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 30*, 186 .

Where *Eastville Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Over

(856)

Copyist.

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Guay Norvick
Pris, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31"*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ords Garrison

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Guy Downes
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Houston

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Greg Downes
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppages one*
Haversack \$0.41

Book mark:

W. R. Houston

(358)

Copyist.

20

10

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Downs
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Houston

(358)

Copyist.

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dornus
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Dornus

(358)

Copyist.

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Guig Downes

Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

88
100 for

Ordnance

" \$

41
100

" C & Equipage

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Slave

Book mark:

W L Stevenson

(358)

Copyright.

D.

10

U.S.C.T.

Guy Downs.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ⁸⁸100 for *Ordinance, and*
\$ 1.11 for C. & G. Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Slave.*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

D.

10

U.S.C.T.

Guy Downs

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y, & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

D. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Guy Downs

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

D. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Guy Downs

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

D.

10

U.S.C.T.

Guy Downs.

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book marks *2007*

H. L. Thomas.

D.

10

U.S.C.T.

Guy Downs.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1 ¹³/₁₀₀* for *Co. G. Equipage.*

and \$2.18 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2200053
H. C. Thomas.

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Guy Downs
P Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ¹³/₁₀₀ for Col's Equipage

" 2 ⁸/₁₀₀ " Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/_{_____} for _____

Remarks: _____

x Rall Horn

Book mark: _____

Salah

D | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Guy Downs
Pos., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Guy Downs
Int

Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meek & Apl*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Seah

(358)

Copyist.

10 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Guy Downs
Pvt, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston, Tex, *May 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *47 52* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *joined original organization.*

Book mark *V168 P. 238. 73*

Delah

Downs, Guy.
P B, 1 Co. Reg't usch.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HARRA 257

Hospital Number 547
Name Guy Downs
Age 36 Nativity Eastern Shore Va.
Married or Single Single
Residence Eastern Shore Va.
Post-Office address of wife or nearest relative Houston Wharf
Eastern Shore Va.
Rank Priv. Co. A B. Regiment 10th U.S.
When admitted Galveston Feb. 6. 64.
From what source Galveston

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Bronchitis, Chronic.

Post Hospital,
Galveston, Tex.

On what occasion wounded.....
Date.....
Nature of missile or weapon.....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Ret. to Duty
February 8. 66.

334-a

Draine, William

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Inf.

A. A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9428890	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

G. | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. Draine

A.A. Surg. Co., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *A.A. Surgeon*

Date of appointment 186.....

Remarks: *Reported for duty*
Dec. 25/63 Relieved April
24 "64

Daggett

335

Drickhouse William

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5608766	26
2	5697591	27
3	5597693	28
4	5597792	29
5	5597890	30
6	5597992	31
7	5598087	32
8	5598177	33
9	5598270	34
10	5598359	35
11	5598450	36
12	5598537	37
13	5598622	38
14	5598710	39
15	5598795	40
16	9069628	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Truckhouse
 , Co. *A*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Northampton Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 30*, 186 *4*.

Where *Eastville Va.*

By whom *Capt. Brown*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. W. Smith
 (883g) Copyist.

10

10

U.S.C.T.

William Drickhouse

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

(Enrolled at Eastville
Va Feb 15/64
M. I. at Camp
Hamilton Va Feb 27/64
for 2 years)

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

William Dickhouse
Privt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Wm Dickhouse
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed for*
Brig Pioneer Corps S
Brig O. No since
May 4 - 1864.

Book mark:

(858)

C. S. Rozzell
33

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

William Drickhouse
Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present -*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. S. Rozell

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Wm Drickhouse

Print, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C S Razell

(358)

Copyist.

10

10

U.S.C.T.

William Drickhouse
 for, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20 100 for Ord for this muster

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slaves

Book mark:

(858)

D. G. Gifford

Copyist.

10

10

U.S.C.T.

William Brickhouse

for, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

I. J. Gifford

Copyist.

10

10

U.S.C.T.

William Drickhouse

ser, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due M & for Ord 02 & for
C. & G. 44 &

Book mark:

T. J. Gippish

(358)

Copyist.

10 U.S.C.T.

William Drickhouse
for, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for Ord + Ord Stores
& 44 cts for C.C. & G. Eq lost during the
months of March & April

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On board Steamer Empire
in charge of horses belonging
to the Regt

Book mark:

(858)

D. J. Griffith

Copyist.

10

10

U.S.C.T.

William Drickhouse
for, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *02* for *Ord. Stores, &*

44 cts 6 & 9 Eq lost.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Guiffre

(858)

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

William Drickhouse

pr, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Guipish

(858)

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

William D. Rickhouse

for, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Guppich

(358)

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

William Drickhouse
Sir, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

D.S.S.V. No 37. Hd Qrs.
Dept Texas, Galveston Texas
Feb. 16" 1866.

Book mark:

(358)

Washington

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

William Dickhous
Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Washington

Copyist.

2

10

U.S.C.T.

William Drickhouse
Priv, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *37*^{*64*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *300*^{*+*} 100

Remarks: *+ joined service in Dec*

I H Mc P transferred to Dec.

March 17th 1864. permanent to S.O.

No 73 Hd Qrs. Dist. Va & Carolina

March 14th 1864. ⁺ Dec 19th 1861

and entitled to three hundred dollars

Bounty. ⁺ He appears on roll

Book mark

Page 37

Waulington

(361)

Copyist.

336

Driver William

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

~~Private~~ Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5603458	26
2	5603530	27
3	5604782	28
4	9069968	29
5	307-CJ-1877	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 307-CJ-1877

See also

41 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Quinn

Co. C, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Blue* hair *Black*

Where born *Suffolk, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 24*, 1863.

Where *Company D, Va.*

By whom *W. J. Nelson*; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: *Rec'd from Co. D, Va.*

40 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Ormsby
Priv, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Craney Island*

Period years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov. 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Craney Island*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : *307-03-1877*

Hastie
 (3586) Copyist.

(D) | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Driver
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Dated Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Deserted Jan. 16 '64.*

Book mark:.....

Hastie

Q 1 10 U.S.C.T.

William Davis
 Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infantry*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Texas, May 17 1866

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *Wm Davis*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Craney Island
 Va. Jan 16 - 1864 Amount of
 clothing drawn since enlistment
 \$25.86.*

Book mark: *Deserted Jan 16 - 64 over*

L. B. Sayer

APR 2000

JAN. 22

5604782

1891

EB $\frac{12}{234}$ - 83070-12-CJ-77490

D. | 10" | U.S.C.I.

William Driver

, Co. E, 10" Reg't U.S.C.I.

NOTATION.

EB 12/234
Book mark:

307. 6. 3. 1877.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb'y. 10", 1877.

Deserted Jan'y. 16", 1864.

E. P. Conner.

337

Drummer, George

Co, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596104	26
2	5606165	27
3	5606208	28
4	5606251	29
5	5606294	30
6	5606364	31
7	5606443	32
8	5606534	33
9	5606617	34
10	5606706	35
11	5606791	36
12	5606933	37
13	5607325	38
14	9070176	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

21 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Drummer
 , Co. 9, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 2 years height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Hampton Va

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Dec. 9

, 1863.

Where

Granville Va.

By whom

Ed. Nelson

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Detained on Re-

crutine Service

March 26, 1864, S.O.

no. 59 and exposed

to have been taken pris-

oner at Plymouth, N.C.

dropped from the rolls

June 31, 1865 - by order

of War Dept.

C. K. Owen.

D. | 18 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Drummer,
Sgt., Co G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date • Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 7, 186 .

Where Crany Island, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark:

H | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Summer
Act, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 186*3*.

Where *Cram Island Va.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Dec 11*, 186*3*.

Where *Cram Island Va.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks : _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

(3586)

Wiley
Copyist.

2

10

U.S.C.T.

George Drummer
Cor

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meely
Copyist.

20

10

U.S.C.T.

George Drummer
Pvt

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meek & apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On recruiting*
service since March
26. per. Special order
No 59 Hd Qrs 10th U.S.C.

Book mark:

Triley

(358)

Copyist.

2

10

U.S.C.T.

George Drummer
Dr

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Supposed to have
 been captured at Ply-
 mouth while on re-
 cruiting service Apr
 24 1864*

Book mark:

Meely

(358)

Copyist.

20 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Drummer
Pat, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained in recruit-*
ing service from 50 59
Mar 26/64

Book mark:

(358)

Driley
 Copyist.

10

10

U.S.C.T.

George Drummer
 Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed on re-
 cruiting service No
 69 Mar 26/64

Book mark:

Wiley
 Copyist.

D | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Drummer
Priv., Co. G., 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed on Recruiting
Service S.O. 19 Mar 26/64

Book mark:

S.O. York Copyist

2

10

U.S.C.T.

George Drummer

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detained on Recruiting Service
by S. C. No 59 March 26/64

Book mark:

(358)

S O York

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

George Drummer
Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.
 Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Detailed on Recruiting
Service by S.O. No 59 Mar 26/64

Book mark:

(358)

S. O. York

Copyist.

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Drummer

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed on Recruiting
Service S O No 59 Mar 26/64

Book mark:

(358)

S O York

Copyist.

9 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Drummond

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Captured at Plymouth N.C.
and dropped from the Rolls

Book mark: 9. 10. 11

S O York

10 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Drummer

Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 21, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner at Chancellorsville

N.C. April 24, 1864. Dropped from

the Rolls by order of War Dept.

Book mark: 729. 2. 95. 69

338

Drummond Abel

Co. 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596366	26
2	5608834	27
3	5608916	28
4	5609003	29
5	5609084	30
6	5609171	31
7	5609259	32
8	5609347	33
9	5609433	34
10	5609512	35
11	5609587	36
12	5609663	37
13	5609734	38
14	9070398	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A1736163 Pamm
A.2772405 and wd
S.2807978 and 197D

A. S. Lunt &

D. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abel Drummond

, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black.; hair Black.

Where born Accomac Co Va.

Occupation Sailor.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 13/64, 186 .

Where Drumtown

By whom St. Duffan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

9

10

U.S.C.T.

Abel Hammond

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

in the field July 26, 1864.

Where born *Steersman Virginia*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Sailor*

When enlisted *Jan 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Hammondstown*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in _____, 186

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *10* 100; due \$ *00* 100

Where credited *Steersman Co East Va*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

10 **10** **U.S.C.T.**

Abel Drummond
Pvt, Co. *V*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *10 Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Drumdtown Va*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Pt of Rocks*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

* ~~First current roll.~~ No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Connects July 1895 by EES

Book mark: _____

Hadfield
 (3586) Copyist.

10 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abel Drummond
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

20 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abel Drummond
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hadfield

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abel Drummond.
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D

10

U.S.C.T.

*Abel Drummond**P.A.*

Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Abel Drummond

Pvt

, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Wagner
Copyist.

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abel Drummond
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *RECEIVED*

B. Wagner

D + 10 U.S.C.T.

Abel Drummond

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{4}{100}$ for *C & E Lost*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks: *Daily Duty Co. Cook*

Book mark:

B. W. Wager



10

U.S.C.T.

Abel Dummond

Pr, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ ⁴/₁₀₀ for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. W. Cross

Copnist.

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abel Drummond
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wm. D. Miles

Copypist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Abel Sumner

Pr, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *6th Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copist.

S | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abel Hammond
Prst, Co. *S*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Tex. May 17, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *5-32* ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *95* ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *None* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *70* ¹⁰⁰ *x*

Remarks:

Joined at original organization
& then home. To be stopped for
Haversack lost, \$ 65.

x As appears on roll.

Book mark:

(361)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

Common, Abel
P. O. 10 Reg't *usct*,
 , Co. ,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 592
 Name Abel Drummond
 Age 32 Nativity Va
 Married or Single Single
 Residence Va.
 Post-Office address of wife or nearest relative Very Decherbury
Wyeocktown Va
 Rank Priv. Co. D. Regiment 10th 8th
 When admitted March 27, 66
 From what source Galveston

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Ab. Drum.

Post Hospital

On what occasion wounded on Tox.
 Date _____
 Nature of missile or weapon _____

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Ret. to Duty.
April 1, 1866.

339

Drummond, Charles

Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596256	26
2	5607500	27
3	5607582	28
4	5607666	29
5	5607750	30
6	5607834	31
7	5607915	32
8	5607996	33
9	5608082	34
10	5608179	35
11	5608282	36
12	5608369	37
13	5608445	38
14	5608520	39
15	5608588	40
16	5608663	41
17	9070298	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-2128914 and W.S.

St. Louis

Al | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hammond

....., Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Accomac Co Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 28*, 186 *4*

Where *Hammondstown Va*

By whom *H E Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Free born*

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

H E Smith

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Drummond

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Fortress Monroe Va *March 12*, 1864.

Where born *Accomac Co Va*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 28*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Drummondstown Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Hamilton Va*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Drummond

Pt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin

(358)

Copyist.

L.

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Drummond
Pvt.

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harri

(858)

Copyist.

S.

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Drummond,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin.

L.

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Drummond

Pvt.

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tharin

(358)

Copyist.

C. T. 10 U.S.C.T.

Charles Drummond,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Harin

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Drummond
Pl, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Drummond

H, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

D.

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Drummond

P.H., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. Moore

Copyist.

21

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Drummond

Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Drummond

P.H., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Moore

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Drummond
Ph, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

P. Moore

Copyist.

D.

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Drummond,
priv, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. B. Hart

Copyist.

D. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Drummond.

priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Grant
Copyist.

D.

.10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Drummond.
pot., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Pratt

D. |

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Drummond,
pot., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17,* 1866.

Last paid to *Jul 28,* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *60 97* ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *25 00* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *275 00* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*
Free Born.

Book mark: *292786.*

340

Drummond, Purnell

Co. I, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596367	26
2	5608835	27
3	5608917	28
4	5609004	29
5	5609085	30
6	5609172	31
7	5609260	32
8	5609348	33
9	5609434	34
10	5609513	35
11	5609588	36
12	5609664	37
13	5609735	38
14	9070399	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-692748. P. 6. M. + M.
 S-1291048 P.O. aff
 D191 7767 P.O. M. M.
 P2904 356 a w d
 D2965-897 and w d
 USDA 10/5732 028

N. Sherry

D. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Purnell Drummond.

....., Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark.*

Eyes *Black.*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Accomac Co Va*

Occupation *Sailor.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 30*, 1864.

Where *Drumtown*

By whom *St-Duffan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Dickerson.

9 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Cornell Drummond

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

In the field July 26, 1864.

Where born *Stearns Virginia*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Sailor*

When enlisted *May 80*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Drummond*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *10* 100; due \$ *20* 100

Where credited *Stearns Co East-Va*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. W. Brown
Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Purnell Drummond
Pvt, Co. *I*, 10th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *To Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 30*, 186*4*.Where *Drumtown Va*Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 26*, 186*4*.Where *Pt of Rocks*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

* Corrected July 1, 1895 by *SES*

Book mark:

(3586)

Hadfield

Copyist.

20

10

U.S.C.T.

Burnell Drummond

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Purnell Drummond

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358)

Copist.

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

A
Turnell Drummond
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

NARA 346
D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Purnell Drummond
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Purnell Drummond,
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Purnell Hammond
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Wagner Copyist.

D + 10 U.S.C.T.

Purcell Drummond
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{4}{100}$ for *C & E Lost*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks: *D. L. in Post Hospital*

Book mark:

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Jurnell Summard

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4*/*100* for *advance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

400621. 1302

(358)

J. W. Miles

Copist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Purnell Sumner
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

(358)

Copist.

2

10

U.S.C.T.

Purnell Summard

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1866.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *65* ~~100~~ for *Co + G. Equip.*Due Gov't, \$ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Thues

Copist.

I | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Purnell Drummond

Pvt., Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Galveston Tex May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *31 89* / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....⁶⁵ / 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *7 00* / 100^x

Remarks: *Joined at original organization. *Factored. To be stopped for canteen lost \$1.65*

x As appears on roll,

Book mark:

(361)

H. W. Ames

Copyist.

341

Luggan Patrick F
Col *9* **10** **U.S. Col'd Inf.**
Fls & staff

2 Lieutenant | *1 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596032	26
2	5603436	27
3	5603497	28
4	5603572	29
5	5603647	30
6	5603794	31
7	5608801	32
8	5608885	33
9	5596033	34
10	5596828	35
11	5608971	36
12	5597189	37
13	5597202	38
14	5597216	39
15	5597229	40
16	5597239	41
17	5597251	42
18	5597263	43
19	5597274	44
20	5604729	45
21	5609773	46
22	5597286	47
23	9428896	48
24	9428912	49
25	10-96-05-1863	50

Book Mark: *1332 C 1879*
10-96-05-1863

See also *3rd Inf*

G | 10 | U.S.C.T.

P. J. Ouggan

1st Lt. & Adj., Co., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *1st Lieut and Adjutant*

Date of appointment *as 1st Lieut* *Oct 10* 186*4*.

Remarks: *Entered the service originally as private in the 3rd Regt. of Vt. Vols. (Inftry) and participated with the Regiment in the engagements at Lees Mills, Williamsburgh, Gouldings Farm, "The seven days battles before Richmond" and Fredericksburgh in Virginia; Crampston's Pass and Antietam in Maryland and again in Va in several skirmishes. Was appointed Second Lieutenant in 10th U.S.C.T. (Inftry) Nov. 16. 63. First Lieutenant Oct. 10. 64 and Adjutant of the same on January 6, 1865. Per S.O. No. 1 Head Quarters 10th U.S.C.T.*

Daggett

D. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

P. F. Kuggan

2^d Lt., Co., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2^d Lieut.*

Date of appointment *Nov. 14* 186*3*

Remarks: *Mustered Nov. 20, 1863*

Born in Ireland Entered the

service originally in 3^d U. S. Vols.

May 10, 1861. Was promoted

1st Lt. 10th U. S. C. T. Oct. 10/61 and

appointed Adjutant of same

Regiment January 6th 1865

Was in actions at Lewisville

Leis Mills Williamsburgh

Grinding Farm. Savage Station

White Oak Swamp. Crumpler's

Pass. Antietam. Fredericks

burgh and several other

places. (Record entered with

Field and Staff.)

Appears in Dis Book

in red ink. *Doggett*

D | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

G. F. Duggan
2^d Lieut, Co. 10, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Norfolk Va, Nov. 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.

Where Craney Island

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered pursuant
to an order dated War
Dept Adjt Genls. Office
Sept. 28 '63 and signed
C. W. Foster a. a. g.

Book mark: D-96-CJ-1863

D. M. Webb

C.D. 1

10

U.S.C.T.

Patrick J. Duggan,
2^d Lt., Co. E., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. + Dec., 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 4*, 186*3*.Where *Cornsey Island,*Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov. 20*, 186*3*.Where *Cornsey Island*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *App'd by President to*
rank of 2^d Lt. Nov. 11th/63. Ac-
cepted Nov. 16/63. In command
of Co. from Dec. 10/63 to Dec. 19th/63

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Hastie

Copyist.

451

10

U.S.C.T.

Patrick Duggan,
2d Lt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb. 29,* 186*4.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie.

Q.

10

U.S.C.T.

Isaac H. Morgan,
2d Lt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March / April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Went on business*
for same service - March 16th
S. A. No. 340 Same
date.

Book mark:

Hastie

Q. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick F. Duggan,
2^d Lt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May-June, 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent on Recruiting*
Service since Mch. 16,
S.O. No. 34 same date.

Book mark:

(858)

Hastie
Copyist.

C.D.

10

U.S.C.T.

Patrick T. Puggan.
2^d Lieut, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. "I" 10th Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf., Aug. 18th, 1864.

Book mark:

200338

Castell

Copyright.

P.O. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

P. F. Duggan
2nd Lieut., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *promoted to 1st Lieut*
Oct 10 1864 by B. F. Butler
Maj Genl Comdg Dep Va
a N.C. subject to ap
proval of President
waiting muster in since
that date

Book mark: *4-200-384*

Hadfield

D | *10. Infly* | **U.S.C.T.**
Patrick F. Duggan
2^d Lt., Co., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infly*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warina Va *Nov 2*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 18*, 1864.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out on promotion*
to 1st Ltent.

Book mark:

(348)

W. Weston

Copyist.

D | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

Patrick F. Duggan
1st Lieut, Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Varina, Va, *Nov. 3*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Oct 19*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 19*, 1864.

Where *City Point, Va*
 (Unexpired term of *3* years.
 Period

Remarks:

Promoted from
2d Lieut vice Foote promoted
Mustered for the unexpired term
of his original muster.
First muster dated Nov. 20, 1863
this muster to end Nov. 19, 1866

Book mark:

Danny Webb

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

P. D. Duggan
Lieut, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from*
2 Lieut to 1st Lieut
Oct 10 1864 per spec.
ord. no 284 Dept Va
& N.C.

Book mark :

(358)

Hadfield

Copist.

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

P. F. Duggan

Rank ^{1st Lt.} & Adj't., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appt'd Adjutant
Regtl. orders. No 1
Jan. 6. 1865.

Book mark:

C. J. McLaughlin

4 | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

P. F. Duggan
1st Lieut
 Rank & *Adj*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
 Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark: _____

C. M. Langhlin
 (357) *Copist.*

8 | 10

U.S.C.T.

P. F. Duggan

Rank ^{1st Lt.} ~~Adj.~~, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Five (5) Dollars due Govt. for purchases on credit of Capt. M. E. Winters, Commissary of Subsistence Vols.*

Book mark:

J. M. Laughlin

(357)

Copyist.

D | *10* **U.S.C.T.**

P. F. Duggan
 Rank ^{*1st Lieut -*} *& Adjt.*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct -*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Laughlin
 Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

P. F. Duggan

Rank & ^{1st Lieut.} *Adjt.*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin

(357)

Copyist.

D | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

T. F. Druggan
 Rank *1st Lieut.* *Adj.*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *From Dec 31/64 to Apr 30, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App'd Adjutant*
Reg't. order, No. 1,
Jan 6, 1865.

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin

D

10

U.S.C.T.

P. F. Duggan

Rank ^{1st Lieut.} & Adj., 1st Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin

(357)

Copyist.

D 10

U.S.C.T.

J. F. Duggan.

Rank ^{1st Lt.} ~~1st Lt.~~, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin

(357)

Copyist.

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick F Duggan
2nd Lt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Texas, May 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lt assigned
to Co F 10th U S I 7th Div 10th No
134 - Reg Hd Ld Aug 18, 84

Book mark :

(361)

L B Langer
Copyist.

2 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick J. Duggan
Sgt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Tex. May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:
Appointed Rgt. Adjt. Gen.
Rgt. Order No. 1, Jan. 1, 65.

Book mark :

J. W. Jones
(361) Copyist.

D | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

P. F. Druggan
 Rank ^{*1st Lt.*} ~~** Adj.*~~, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Galveston Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Enlisted as Pvt. in*
Co B. 3rd Regt. Vermont Mts.
(Infantry) May 10, 1861.
at Leavenworth Orleans lev.
Vermont. Over)

Book mark: *1.332, C. T. 79, 3rd & Due 18/66.*

(360)

C. M. Laughlin
 Copyist.

JAN. 21

5597286

1891

Promoted to Capt. and
discharged as such to accept
Appointment as 2d Lieut. in
10th Regt. U.S. I. per S.O.
No 499. of Nov. 10, 1863. War
Dept. A.S.O. Promoted to
1st Lieut. and mustered as
herein set forth.

Apptd. Adj. of the Regt.
per Regt. Order No 1 of
Jan. 6, 1865. Hd. Qrs. 10th

U.S. I. Entitled to 3 months
pay proper. per Decision
of Attorney Genl. as published
in S.O. No 111, of June 10, 65.
War. Dept. A.S.O.

Discharged at Galveston
Texas. May 17, 1866, with a
view to payment under
provisions of S.O. No 10,
dated Hd. Qrs. Military
Division of the Gulf
Aug 14, 1865.

D. | 10" | U.S.G.I.

Patrick F. Luggan,

, Co. , 10" Reg't U.S.G.I.

NOTATION.

1332-01-1879 with
Book mark: D. 96.6.1. 1863.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 18, 1883.

See also 60.13 3" Lt. Inf.

E. P. Conner.

Duggan, P. D.
Lt., Co. **10** **U.S.C. Inf.**

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs <i>/</i>
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders <i>5</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports <i>/</i>
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty <i>/</i>	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1852

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

2)
Camp of 10th Regt. U.S.C.
Dummocktown Va. Feb 24 64

no 5

Duggan P. F.
Lieut. 10th U.S.C.

Requests a leave of absence
for thirty days.

Approved and respectfully
forwarded

Geo. Torrey Capt.
Comd 10th U.S.C.

P. F. Duggan
Lieut. 10th U.S.C.

Lt. 10th U.S.C.
Camp Hamilton Mar 15 1864

The within approved
Respectfully forwarded

W. F. Baker
Major Comd 9th U.S.C.

Jan

S. O. 74-5 1864

WAR 384
Camp of 10th Regt. U.S.C.T.
Drummondtown Va. Feby. 24th 1864

Lieut. J. C. Claizer
Adj. 10th U.S.C.T.

Sir. I would respectfully
request a leave of absence for thirty days to
go to Vermont to attend to important private
business. No less time would answer.

I have been in the Army since
May 1861 and since that time have not
received a leave of absence for even one day.

I am Sir

Very respectfully
Your servant
J. J. Dwyer
Lieut. 10th Regt. U.S.C.T.

Friend Quartermaster, Post V. Expenses
 City Point Va. Sept 15th 1864

Extract

Special Orders
 No 93

Lieut P. H. Duggan
 10th U.S. C.T. Ordered to
 report to Capt. J. R. Leslie
 Provost Marshall,

Ad this 10th U.S.C.T. Recd. Sept 15th 1864

Head Quarters Fort & Defences
 City Point Va.
 Septbr 15. 1864

Special Orders
N^o 93

Extract

I. 2^d Lieut. J. F. Duggan 10th U.S.Ct.
 is hereby ordered to report to Capt. J. R.
 Leslie Treas. Mar. immediately for special
duty.

By Command of
 Theodore B. Gates

Col. Comdg
 D. S. Thayer
 Capt. 20th N. Y. S. M.
 A. A. A. G.

Head Quarters Armies of the United States

City Point Va Decr 1st 1864

Extract

'Special Orders

No 140

Leave of absence for
thirty days is hereby granted
Lieut P. F. Daggan
10th U.S.C.T.

Recd at 2nd Div U.S.C.T. Decr 2nd 1864



6048
Head Quarters, Armies of the U.S.
City Point, Va., Dec. 1st, 1864.

Special Orders }
(No. 140.) Extract.

II. Leave of absence for thirty days,
is hereby granted:

1st Lieut. P. F. Duggan, 10th U.S. col^d troops

By command of Lieut. Genl. Grant,
(signed) T. S. Bowers
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Office Prov. Mar. Genl.
Armies operating against Richmond,
City Point, Va. Dec. 1/64

Official:
W. M. Bicknall
Capt. and A.D.C.

2d. Duggan
thru H. C.
10-19-65

W. Duggan

1048, C, 1

Head Quarters Armies of the United States,

Fort Point, Va. Dec. 1st, 1864.

Special Orders,

No. 144 } Extract.

II, Leave of absence for "thirty days",
is hereby granted.

1st Lieut. J. J. Duggan, 10th W. colored troops.

By command of Lieut. Gen. Grant.
W. D. Fennell

Act. Asst. Gen'l

To 1st Lt. J. J. Duggan

60

10th W. colored troops

Enc. by Gen. Patrick, Res. Hagerstown

Head-Quarters Post.

City Point Va April 8th 1865

Extract

Special Orders

No 3.

Lieut P. F. Duggan. 10th U.S.C. Troops.

detailed as Adjutant of the day.
for Grand Guard mounting. he
will report at 9 a.m. for the period
of seven days.

Recd Hqs. 10th U.S.C.T. April 8th 1865

Head Qrs Post City Point Va
April 8th 1865-

Special Order
No 3

Extract-

2. Lieut P F Duggan
10th U.S.C.T. is hereby detailed for Adj't
of the day for Grand Guard Mounting
at these Head Quarters, he will report
daily at 9. A.M. for the period of seven
days ending the 14th of April 1865-

By Order of
Bvt Brig Genl C. S. Russell
Thos Latchford
Capt & A. A. A. Genl

Lt Duggan

STATE OF TEXAS.

COUNTY OF *Galveston*

I, *W. D. Duffan*, a *1st Lieut* of Company *and Adjutant "A"* Regiment *25th U.S. Col.*, being duly sworn, do say that I desire to avail myself of the provisions of General Order No. 10, dated Head Quarters, Military Division of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., August 14th, 1865, by being mustered out of the service of the United States, and receive final discharge and payment at *Galveston*, Texas; that I desire in good faith to become a resident of the South, and ~~citizen of the State of~~ that I am not prompted to solicit the privilege for the purpose of receiving from the Government additional pay in the nature of travelling allowances, and that my place of residence before entering the United States service was *Coventry*, in the County of *Orleans* and State of *Vermont*, so help me God.

WITNESS:

Sworn and subscribed to before me, at *Galveston, Texas*, this *2nd* day of *May*, 1866.

Wm. H. French
1st Lieut
Commissary of Musters, Dep't of Texas.

W. D. Duffan
1st Lieut
25th U.S. Col.

Head Quarters. 10. U.S.C. 3
City Point. Va. May 25/65

Powell L. A. Lee. Col.

Comd. Regiment
I B 290

Requests that I. J.
Duggan of this regt.
be excused to Point Lookout
Md. on business

Head Quarters. 10. U.S.C. 3
City Point. Va. May 25. 1865

Permission Granted
by S.O. No 49. Pm 5.

By order of
Col. Brig. Genl. Russell
Thos. Litchford
Capt. Quads

HEAD Quarters, 10th U.S. Colored Troops
(City) Point Va May 25th 1865.

Captain Thos. Satchford
A.A. Seng. Post &c.

Sir:

I would
respectfully request that Adjutant
J. F. Duggan of this regiment be ordered
to Point Lookout Md. on business
connected with the regiment, which needs
immediate attention.

Very respectfully Your Obedient Servt
C. A. Powell
Lieut Col Comd Regt

P. G. Luggan

P. Rep.

1

State of Texas }
County of Galveston }

Before me personally appeared
the subscriber E. A. Duggan 1st Lieutenant and Adjutant
10th U.S.A. who being duly sworn according to law deposes
and says that since his entry into service of the United
States he has rendered all prescribed returns of all govern-
ment property or money that has come into his hands, and
that he is not responsible to the government for any
property or money, and that there is no stoppage of
pay against him on any account whatever.

E. A. Duggan
1st Lieut and Adjutant U.S.A.

Sworn and subscribed to before me at
Galveston. Tex. this 17th day of May 1866

E. A. Duggan
John C. Duggan
Notary Public
Galveston County
Tex.

Camp Tenth Regt. U.S.A.
Corpus Christi, Texas.
Sept. 26th 1865.

Duggan 1st Lt. & Adj. C.F.
Tenth Regt. U.S.A. Troops.

Submits Military history
and requests commissions
in Regular Army.

Respectfully submitted 10th U.S.A.
Corpus Christi, Texas.
Consider Lieut. Duggan
a very energetic & efficient
Officer. He has served with
great credit to himself in
the "Line" and is most ad-
mirably adapted for the
position he now holds - is
a good disciplinarian - at-
tentive to duty and scru-
pulously correct with all re-
turns & other papers - having
in an eminent degree
all the requisites essential
in an Officer in the
Adj. Gen's Dept.

C. H. Powell
Lieut. Col. 10th U.S.A.

Office of Medical
Examiners, Corpus Christi,
Oct. 5, 1865

We certify that the
within named officer
has been examined
and found physically
qualified to perform
the duties of an Officer
in the U.S.A.

R. Henry Nevill
Surgeon 10th U.S.A.
DOR 1600
Post Aug 28/65
H.C.

J. O. Searles
Asst. Surg. 122nd U.S.A.

WAR 399
Camp Tenth Regiment U.S. Troops
Corpus Christi, Texas
September 26th 1865.

Sir

I have the honor to state that I entered the military service of the United States May 10th 1861 in the 5th Regiment Vermont Volunteers and participated with my regiment in the engagements at Lees Mills, Williamsburgh, Gouldings Farm, and the seven days battles in front of Richmond, Virginia; Chrampton's Pass and Antietam, Maryland, and again in Virginia at Fredericksburgh, besides several skirmishes during the year 1862.

Early in 1863 I was detailed as clerk at Head Quarters 2^d Division 6th Army Corps, and served as Chief Clerk in the Assistant Adjutant General's office during the campaigns against Chancellorsville, Virginia, Gettysburgh, Penna and back to Virginia again.

(over)

In October 1863 I passed as First-class Second Lieutenant before the "Examining Board" in Washington D.C. of which Major General Casey was President. On the 16th of the following month I received my appointment of Second Lieutenant in the 10th U.S. Troops at Grand Station Va., and on the 20th of the same month reported for duty to Colonel J. A. Nelson at Portsmouth, Va. The 10th of October 1864 I was promoted to the First Lieutenancy of Co. "I" of this regiment, and on the 6th of January 1865 was appointed to the Adjutancy of the regiment, the position which I now fill.

I have not participated in any engagements since joining this regiment, being on recruiting service on the Eastern Shore of Virginia at the time my regiment was engaged at Wilson's Wharf.

Since entering the service I have been excused from duty about six times, and have been absent from the army but thirty days.

In the absence of any documents to accompany this as a furtherance of my wishes

(over)

434

I would respectfully solicit your inquiry into certain papers, recommendations from my former Company, Regimental, and Brigade Commanders; Brig General A. P. Howe Commander of 2^d Division 6th Corps, (Captain 4th U.S. Artillery) and Major Charles Munroe A. A. General under whom I served as clerk, which were placed on file in the office of the Chief of Bureau for Colored Troops at Washington D. C. in October 1863.

Very respectfully Your Obedient Servant
D. F. Duffan
1st Lieut and Adjut
10th Regt U.S. A.

Brig. Gen. L. S. Russell
President of Board of Examination

WAR 482
Camp Tenth Regiment U.S. Troops
Corpus Christi. Texas.
September 26th 1865.

Sir

Being desirous of remaining in the
Military service of the United States I would
respectfully request a commission in the regular
army. Permit me to present herewith a
brief sketch of my Military history.

Very respectfully Your Obedient Servant
P. H. Dugan
1st Lieut and Asst
10th Regt. U.S.C.

Brig Gen. C. S. Russell
President of Board of Examination

HEAD 433
Hd. Qu. 1st Bn. 3rd Div. 25th Ab.
Corpus Christi Tex. Oct. 6. 1865
The Board have examined
the within named applicant
and recommend him for
Captain

Chas. S. Russell
Bot. Bn. Em. Vols.
President

E. H. Powell
H. & S. 10th Co. 1st Bn.
Recorder

342

Dunn Charles

Cox, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596183	26
2	5608767	27
3	5597592	28
4	5597694	29
5	5597793	30
6	5597891	31
7	5597993	32
8	5598088	33
9	5598178	34
10	5598271	35
11	5598360	36
12	5598451	37
13	5598538	38
14	5598623	39
15	5598711	40
16	5598796	41
17	9069630	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Durr
 Co. *A*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Northampton Co Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 29*, 186 *3*.

Where *Craney Island*

By whom *Cot. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

J. H. Ames

Copyist.

D. J. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Dunn,
Capt. Mc Kenzie's
Pvt., Co *A*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Potomouth, Va. Jan. 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 15, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 27*, 186

Where *Craney Island, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(837)

Hastie
 Copyist.

20

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Dunn

Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Dunn

Privt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

2

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Damm

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(858)

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Dunn

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(858)

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Dunn

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept- & Oct-, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for clothing & C & G. Equipage \$ 4.12 Slave.

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(858)

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Dunn

pr, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*79*}/_{*100*} for *CC + G E q*

Charged on rolls for Oct 31/64 + this muster

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

E. J. Gifford

(858)

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Dunn

pr, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Gifford

(358)

Copyist.

20

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Dunn

pr, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due M. & for L. & G. Regt 444*

Book mark:

D. J. Gifford

(358)

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Durin

for, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *44* *100* for *P. R. & G. Eq. lost*
during the months of March & April

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Giffith

(358)

Copyist.

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Dunn
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *44* for *C. & G. Eq lost*.
+ 95 cts C. & G. Eq lost in Aug 1865

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

P. J. Guiffre

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Dunn

for Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 95 for C. & G. & lost
28th Ord. & Ordnance + 95th for C. & G. & lost
lost in the month of Oct 1865

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Gifford

(358)

Copyist.

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Dunn

1st, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 89 100 for C. & G. Eq +
28^{cts} for Ord & Ord Stores

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. J. Guipich

Copyist.

2

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Dunn
Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Waukesha

Copyist.

D.

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Dunn
Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Washington

Copyist.

D. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Durner
Priv., Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *13*^{*20*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined service in Co*
I 10th W.C.T. transferred to Co
March 17th 1864. pursuant to S.O.
No 73. Hd Qrs. Dept Va at Carolina
March 14th 1864

Book mark: *V. 166. P 270. 73*

(361)

Waddington
 Copyist.

Dunn, Chas.

Pa, Co. *10* Reg't *usct*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number

604

Name

Charles H. Dunn

Age

Nativity

Eastern Shore Va.

Married or Single

Single

Residence

Va.

Post-Office address of
wife or nearest relative

Rank

Priv.

Co.

A.

Regiment

10th S. I.

When admitted

April 19th 1861.

From what source

Galveston.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat
and character of wound or injury.)

Gastritis

Post Hospital,
Galveston, Tex.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Ret. to Duty.
April 20. 1866.

343
Dunn, Zachariah

Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5609896	26	
2	5609986	27	
3	5610073	28	
4	5610161	29	
5	5610247	30	
6	5610355	31	
7	5597007	32	
8	5610522	33	
9	9070483	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

\$1617607 Pomeroy

H. Street &

D. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Dunn.

....., Co. K., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Md.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 29, 186 4

Where Wash D.C.

By whom; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted from
12th Sub Dist D Co
Mustered out of
Service Oct. 30-1865

Dickerson.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Dunn
 Pvt

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay commenced
 Oct 29, 1864

Drafted 8/10/64 at Washington D.C.
 for 1 year

Book mark:

105202

(258)

Copyist

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Drinn
Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. L.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Dunn

Pt

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Dunn

(258)

Copyist

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Krumm
 Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Log

(258)

Copyist

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Dumm
 Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 4 70 100 for Camp &

Garrison Equipage

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Roe

(358)

Copyist

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Dunn

Pr., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged on expiration
of term of service Oct 30/65

Book mark:

Fairley

S | 10

U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Dunn
 Priv, Co K/10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corpus Christi, Tex. Oct. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 30, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Due soldier \$25.89 on clothing acct.

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson

(349)

Copied.

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Duni
Plt., Co. K., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out on expiration*
term of service Oct 30 1865 Coopers
Christi, Tex

Large not shown!

Book mark: *in a on file*

Fairley
 Copyist.

344

Dunton, Jacob

Co *B*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596095	26
2	5598967	27
3	5599055	28
4	5599143	29
5	5599256	30
6	5599357	31
7	5599458	32
8	5599559	33
9	5599656	34
10	5599753	35
11	5599846	36
12	5599943	37
13	5600031	38
14	5600118	39
15	5600204	40
16	5600335	41
17	5600426	42
18	9069659	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**
Jacob Dunbar
 , Co. *3*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years height *5* feet *5* inches.
 Complexion *Blk*
 Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*
 Where born *Franktown Virginia*
 Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 30*, 186*3*.
 Where *Granny Ind.*
 By whom *W. J. A. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.
 Remarks: *No charges*

L. B. Sizer
 Copyist.

Q. 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Dunton,
Priv. Capt. Powell's
 Co. *A*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Franklin, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

NO 1

10

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Munton
Private, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31", 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

(358)

Copyist.

10 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Duntson
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacob Duntson
Copyist.

20

10

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hamilton
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Gen. Hos*
at Camp Hamilton Va. since
April 20" 1864

Book mark: *...*

W. L. Hamilton

(358)

Copyist:

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hunter
 Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864
 Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hos.
 at Camp Hamilton Va
 since April 30" 1864

Book mark:

J. C. Hunter

20

10

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Dunton
 Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.
 Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hos. at
 Ft Monroe since
 April 20/64

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

(358)

Copyist.

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hunter

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 88 for 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave - Sick in Hospital From now on since Apr. 20" 64.

Book mark:

W. C. Houston

(358)

Copyist.

D.

10

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Duntou.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *88* for *Ordnance, and*

.03% for C. & G. Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *.*

Remarks: *Slave, Sick in Hospl.*

Ft. Monroe since April 20" 64.

Book mark: _____

H. C. Thomas.

D.

10

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Duntow.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pd. to Apr. 30 @ \$7.00 per
mon. pay due for May, June, July
& Aug. /64. Stop \$5³⁷/₁₀₀.*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Dunton.

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pd. to Apl. 30 at \$ 7.00 per Mon,*
Pay due for May, June, July & Aug.
Sent to Genl. Hoeph. Mar. 20/65.

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

(358)

Copyist.

D.

10

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Duntin.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay to April 30/64 at 7.00 per
Month. Pay due for May, June, July &
August. Sent to Genl. Hospital
Mar. 20/65.*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

D.

10

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Duntou.

Private, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to 21st A. C. Hospital.*

*Mar. 20th 1865. Pay to April 30th 1864, at
\$7.00 per month. Pay due for May, June,
July & August 1864.*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

D.10U.S.C.T.Jacob Dunton.Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor Sept. & Oct., 1865.Present or absent Absent.Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forRemarks: Sent to 25" A. G. Hos.Mar. 20" 65. Paid to April 30" 64 at\$ 7.00 per month. Pay due for May,June, July & Aug. 1864.

Book mark:

20000000

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Dunton
Pvt Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sent to Hosp Mar 20 1865*
\$12.00 back pay due for Mch &
apl '65. Pay due for May,
June, July & Aug '65

Book mark:

Dehak

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Dunton

Plt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sent to Hos Mar 20/65*
Paid to apl 30 at \$7.00 per month
Pay due for May, June, July & Aug
1864

Book mark:

Delah

D 10 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Dunton
 Pvt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apl, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged on Surg Cer
 ificate of Disability at Bal
 timore Md Jan 23, 1866

Book mark:

Selah

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Duntton
Pvt. Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Tex, *May 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on Surg. Certificate of Disability at Baltimore Md Jan 23, 1866*

Book mark *Vol. 116 P. 55, 170*
447,843 Vol. 229 P. 218, 76

Delah

Dutton Jacob
Pvt., Co. B., 10 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards <i>2</i>	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>1</i>	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 27 1866

Duplicate sent the Pension Office,

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Jacob Dunton

a Private Co. B

with Reg't of U. S. I.

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE

MIDDLE MILITARY DEPT.

Baltimore, Md. Jan. 15, 1866.

APPROVED.

[Signature]
Bvt. Col. and Surg. U. S. A.
Medical Director.

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE MILITARY DEPARTMENT

Baltimore, Md., Jan. 15, 1866.

To be discharged

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HANCOCK.

[Signature]
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Dunton, J. of Cos.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

OF DISABILITY



FOR DISCHARGE

Private Jacob Duntun, of Captain _____
 Company, (B) of the 10th Regiment of the United States
 Col. Troops was enlisted by Colonel Nelson of
 the _____ Regiment of _____ at Craney Island Va.
 on the 30th day of October, 1863, to serve three years; he was born
 in _____ in the State of _____ is twenty nine
 years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes,
 _____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____ During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

Wicks A. S. Gen. Wolfe
 STATION: Baltimore Md.
 DATE: Jan 15th

Thos. Sim
 Surgeon U. S. Vols.
 Commanding Company. No 3 pl.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Jacob Duntun
 of Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
 soldier because of Sprain of right ankle received Dec 1864
 on the march near Drummondtown Va, resulting
 in permanent lameness
 Disability one half (1/2)

Thos. Sim
 Surgeon. ref Vols.
 In sig

DISCHARGED, this 23rd day of January, 1866, at Wicks
 U. S. A. General Hospital Baltimore Md.

Thos. Sim
 Surgeon U. S. Vols.
 Commanding the Regt. Hospil.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Eastville County Northampton State Virginia

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

21 Hospital Number 1450 1874

Name John Denton

Age 40 Nativity American

Married or Single Married

Residence Eastview Va.

Post Office address of } Rosa Denton
wife or nearest relative. } Eastview Va.

Rank Private Co. 10 Regiment U.S.A.

When admitted Nov 3 60

From what source _____

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly
seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Rheumatism

Hicks G.H.
Baltimore, Md.

On what occasion wounded _____

Date _____

Nature of missile or weapon _____

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Discharged
Jan 23 1866

Hospital Number 3533

107

Name Jacob Duntou

Age 40 Nativity Eastern Shore Va

Married or Single Married

Residence Eastern Shore Va

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Rose Duntou Wife
Eastville P.O. Northampton Co.
Eastern Shore Va

Rank Pri Co. B Regiment 10 1st Regt

When admitted Aug 17, 1864

From what source Camp Hampton

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Rheumatism
Chronic

Summit House G. H.
Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Trans to 10 Ward Jan 7 9 65
 Geo F Harris

Trans to 6 Ward Jan 7 11. 65
 Shittles cap surg in charge 10 Ward
 Returned to duty
 Jan 8 y 15 Geo. D. Harris

345-

Dyer, Joseph
 Co *E*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596606	26
2	5604102	27
3	5604201	28
4	5604298	29
5	5533633	30
6	5604385	31
7	5604465	32
8	5604542	33
9	5604654	34
10	5604736	35
11	5597035	36
12	9070059	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

51193125 P.O. in vnr

H. Shurt &

O *10* **U. S. C. T.**

Joseph Oyer
O *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Woolly*

Where born *Maryland*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr. 3*, 186*5*!

Where *Washington D.C. Baltimore, Md.*

By whom *Capt. Clayton*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted from 11th Ward*
Baltimore City, 3^d Cong'l Dist,
Maryland
Discharged Apr. 2/66,
by reason of expiration
of term of service.

As appears on roll

Hastie

9 | *10* | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Dyer
Pvt

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Balt. Md April 13, 1865

Where born *Maryland*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *April 3, 1865*

Where enlisted *Baltimore Md*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *April 7, 1865*

Where mustered in *Baltimore Md*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted from 16 Ward Balt City. 3 Dist Md.*

Book mark :

B M Hill

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Dyer
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Beck
 Copyist.

10 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Oyer
 Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

10 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Dyer
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick in
40s. Key West, since
July 3 '65.

Book mark:

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Darr
Priv, Co. C, 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of I Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

for July & Aug., 1865.

When attached to Hosp. July 3, 1865.

How employed Patient

Present or absent Present

Remarks: No descriptive list

Filed with Jos. Roper
War not on Rollo.

Corrected by Worley 47.

Book mark:

W.A. Bogan

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Dyer
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
Hos. at Key West
since July 3 '63

Book mark:

2 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Dyer
Priv Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital
Key West since July 3-65

Book mark:

(858)

L. B. Sawyer
 Copyist.

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Dyer
Mr. Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & July, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: Muster on home file.

(858)

L. B. Sayer
 Copyist.

2 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Dyre
Dr, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of Expiration of Term of
Service at Halveston Tex
Apr 2-1864

Book mark:

(858)

L. B. Senger

Copyist.

8 | 10

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Dyer
Priv, Co E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Galveston, Texas, Apr. 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 2, 1866.

Last paid to Feb'y 28, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 34 ⁶³/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 66 ⁰²/₁₀₀
since enlistment

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.*

Book mark: 2787.1882

J. M. Jackson
(349) Copyist

D

10

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Dyer**Co. E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Texas Jan 16, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Purchased at Galveston**Tex Apr. 2, 1866 by reason**of expiration of term of service*Book mark: *27871882*

(361)

L. B. Sawyer

Copyist.

346

Eaton John R.

Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6596578	26
2	5609825	27
3	5609881	28
4	5609971	29
5	5610059	30
6	5610146	31
7	5610230	32
8	5610343	33
9	5610511	34
10	5596976	35
11	9070491	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P.O. Mum IO 1378432-197/275
 PO IO Mum 1378432-12.5.14
 Sept 9-15-15 121
 Healdstone 7/11/27 RRL

W. A. Mum

E. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John R. Eaton.

....., Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Granville Co N.C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 23*, 186*4*

Where *Wash D.C.*

By whom; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted from*
1st Sub Dist D.C.

Mustered out of
service Sept 23,
1865.

Dickerson.

NARA 479
E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John R. Eaton

Appears with rank of *Pl.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Washington D.C., Sept 23 1864.

Where born *Granville Co. N.C.*

Age *22* years; occupation *Sabotier*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 23*, 1864.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Sub. Dist. D.C.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted Man Accepted*

Book mark:

S. M. Hill

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John R. Eaton
 Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated, Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where Drafted

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 23, 1864

Where Washington, DC

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay com'd Sept
23/64

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

W. S. Dyer

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John R. Eaton
 Corp, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay commenced
 Sept 23, 1864. Pro-
 moted from Pri-
 vate Nov 12th 1864
 R.O. 17

Book mark:

(258)

W. J. [Signature]

Copyist

E

10

U.S.C.T.

John R. Eator

Capt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. R.

(258)

Copyist

E

10

U.S.C.T.

John L. Eaton

Capt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. A.

(258)

Copyist

E. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John R. Eaton,
 Corp, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186^t.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. S. Harg

Copyist

E

10

U.S.C.T.

John R Eaton
Cnpl, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Roe

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John R. Eaton

Capt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged on expiration of term of service Sept 23/1865*

Book mark:

Fairley

(358)

Copyist

E | 10 U.S.C.T.

John R. Eaton
Corpl, Co K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corpus Christi, Tex., Sep 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 23, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 7 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage \$6.00 for
musket & accoutrements
retained in accordance
with C.O. No 24 War Dept.
June 10, 1865.

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson
(349) Copied.

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John R. Calum

Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston, Texas, *May 17*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp Nov 1*

1864 Mustered out on expiration

of term of service Sept 23-1865

Georgetown, Tex

Book mark: *In D. on file*

Edson John R

Co. *K*, *10* Reg't *155 C Inf*
(CIVIL WAR)
(Philippine Insurrection.)

2

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assign- ment Cards }	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation

Sgt S Res *2*

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No IO 13 7843 2

John R Ealon
(Name.)

, Co K, 10 Reg't USC Ry

To Arch Div. Oct 7, 1914

For Name of former
owner.

Draper in Wash DC
Sept 23 1864 for 1 yr.

ad
201

RR Div.

Name of former
owner not found.

Harley
Ullmer

owner.

Statement furnished 10 - 7, 1914

Def

815. Med Sec.
 for history no med
 per PPS aa
 MS
 ~~MS~~

No medical record found.

✓ 1 card rtd.

NARA 492

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office PO

Claim No. IO 1.378432

John R. Eaton
(Name.)

K., 10 Reg't U S Inf.
Co.

To Arch. Div. Dec 5, 1914

For report as to place
drafted.

Roll shown drafted
etc Washington DC.
Sept 23, 1864

John
RNB

RR Div:

John - Eatons col.
was drafted Sept 20
1864 from 1st d. Washington
L. C.

Harley
JRM

Statement furnished Dec 5, 1914

RNB

347
Edwards George

Co *A*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-97321	26
2	5-5-97398	27
3	5-5-97483	28
4	5-5-97593	29
5	5-5-97695	30
6	5-5-97794	31
7	5-5-97892	32
8	5-5-97994	33
9	5-5-98089	34
10	5-5-98179	35
11	5-5-98272	36
12	5-5-98361	37
13	5-5-98452	38
14	5-5-98539	39
15	5-5-98624	40
16	5-5-98712	41
17	5-5-98797	42
18	9069554	43
19	5453-B-1889	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 5453-B-1889

See also

P. 1122781 P. am nu

H. S. Lutterly

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Edwards

Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Georgetown Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*

Where *Craig Island*

By whom *Co. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

A. W. Jones

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Edwards

Priv, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craneys Island Va, Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 18*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct-30*, 1863.

Where *Georgetown*

Period *30* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *A. G. O. Ser 5453-B-1889-*
5453-B-89.

C. S. Rizzell

(856)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

George Edwards
Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. S. Rozell
Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

George Edwards
Print, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. S. Rozzell
CO Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

George Edwards
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(858)

C. S. Rozzelle

E

10

U.S.C.T.

George Edwards
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

George Edwards
Print, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. S. Rozzelle

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

George Edwards

Privt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slam*

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

George Edmonds
Prs, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

P. J. Gifford

(358)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

George Edwards

him, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Griffith

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

George Edwards

priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Gifford

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

George Edwards

pr, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. J. Gifford

(358)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

George Edwards
present, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Post Hosp'l*
Corpus Christi Texas July
17, 1865

Book mark:

(858)

D. J. Gifford

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

George Edwards

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Post Hosp't
Corpus Christi Texas July
17, 1865*

Book mark:

D. J. Griffith

(358)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

George Edwards
present, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

D. J. Guppich

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

George Edwards
Priv Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *D. S. S. O. No. 37. Hd*
2nd Dept Texas, Galveston
Texas. Feb. 16" 1866

Book mark:

Waddington

(358)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

George Edwards
Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On D.S.S.O. No. 37 He
Des. Dept Tex. Galveston
Tex. Feb. 16" 66.

Book mark:

Washington

(858)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

George Edwards
Spr, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *67*⁷⁸ 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined Original*
Organization

Book mark: *See 5453-B-18898*

(361)

Washington

Copyist.

E. | 10" | U.S.A.

George Edwards,

, Co. A, 10" Reg't U.S.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5453-13-1889,
5455-13-1889

War Department,
Adj. Dir.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 6, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate — furnished.

J. J. Lockman
Copyist.

348

Egerton, Lebbeus, Jr.
Coc A B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2nd Lieutenant | *1st Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 9 6 0 3 4	26
2	5 5 9 7 8 4 7	27
3	5 5 9 8 1 3 6	28
4	5 5 9 6 8 2 9	29
5	5 5 9 6 0 3 5	30
6	5 5 9 5 5 2 2	31
7	5 5 9 1 9 6 1 9	32
8	5 5 9 9 7 1 5	33
9	5 5 9 9 9 0 3	34
10	5 5 9 8 8 4 1	35
11	6 6 0 0 4 2 1	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22	✓	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Lebens Egerton,
2^d Lieut, Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bermuda Hundred, Va. Oct 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Aug. 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1864.

Where Bermuda Hundred, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered to fill
original vacancy.
Promoted from Corp'l. Co. C.
3rd Ca. Arty. Discharge shown
Affidavit appended
Date of this Muster Aug. 11, 1864

Book mark:

Dwight Webb

(336)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Lebbens Edgerton
2^d Lt-, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept- + Oct-*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present-*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to Co A*
Sept-28/64. S.O. 151
Hd Qrs 10th U.S.C.T. De-
Tailed to command Co
G Sept-3^d 1864. by S.O. 142
Hd Qrs 10th U.S.C.T. and Co
K by S.O. 15-2 Hd Qrs U
S.C.T. Sept-29^d/64. Pay
due for command of company
from Sept-3^d/64. to Oct-31-1864-

Book mark: *100*

(858)

C. S. Rozzell
 Copyist.

E | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

Lebens Edgerton
2 Lieut, Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Promoted 1st Lieut*
and assigned to Co B
10th U.S.C.I.

Book mark:

(868)

J. J. Griffith

Copyist

NARA 518
E 10. Infy U.S.C.T.

Lebbeus Egerton,
2^d Inf, Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Varina, Va. Dec 30, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 2, 1864.

Last paid to pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out on promotion

Book mark:

E. Arsten

(348)

Copyist.

8 1 10 U.S.C.T.

Lebens Egerton
1st Lieut, Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Varina, Va., Dec. 30, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec. 3, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 3, 1864.

Where Varina, Va.

Unexpired term of
Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted from 2d Lieut
vice Hall discharged. Mustered
for the unexpired term of
his original muster.

First muster dated Aug. 11
'64. This muster expires Aug 10
'67

Book mark:

D. W. Webb

E.

10

U.S.C.T.

Lebbens Egerton.

1st Lieut., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Mustered in as 2nd Lieut. August 11/64. Promoted to 1st Lieut. Dec. 3/64. Detailed Sept. 3/64, to Comdg. Co. G. S.O. 142, Hd. Qrs. U. S. C. Troops. & Co. K, S.O. 152, Sept. 30/64. Pay due for Comdg. Co., from Sept. 3/64. to Oct. 31/64.*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

E.

10

U.S.C.T.

Lebbers Egerton.

1st Lieut., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y, & Feb'y.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. B. Dec. 3/64.*
Special Ord., 187.

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Lebbens Eginton.

1st Lieut., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Det. sent as A. A. D. C.*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

(358)

Copyist.

E.

10

U.S.C.T.

Lebbius Eggerton

1st Lieut., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Resigned May 30th 1865.*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Lebens Edgerton
2^d Lt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Tex. May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st Lieut
and Assigned to Co. "B"*

Book mark : _____

(361)

Wauington
Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Lebens Egerton, Jr
1st, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Tex May 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Resigned. Resignation accepted by S.O. No 113 Hd. Qrs 1 Dept. Virginia Apl. 26 1865.*

Book mark:

Salah

(361)

Copyist.

Egerton, Leffens
22nd Co. *I*, *10* Reg't *U. S. C. Inf.*
12 "

11 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders <i>7</i>

Resignation 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports <i>/</i>
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Qrs Dept Va K N.C.
Special Order No 194
July 17th 1864

Lt. Leburn Ogerton
appointed to the 10th U.S.C.

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina,

In the Field, Va., July 11th, 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 194 }

VII The Provisional Commission as 2nd Lieutenant in the 1st U. S. Volo., heretofore granted to Corporal Lebbeus Edgerton, Co. "E", 3d Penn'a Artillery, is hereby revoked, and he is appointed 2nd Lieutenant in the 10th U. S. Colored Troops, with rank from the present date.

By Command of Major General BUTLER:

R. P. Davis

Assistant Adjutant General.

Recd U.S.C.

War Department A.G.O.
Washington July 22-1864

(Extract)

Special Orders
No. 245.

Confirmation of app-
ointment of Lieut. Egerton
to 10th U.S. Colored Troops

War Dept
Special Order No 245.
July 22nd 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 245. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, July 22d, 1864.
(Extract.)

12. By direction of the President, the appointment of Corporal *Lebbeus Edgerton*, Company "L," 3d Pennsylvania Artillery, to be 2d Lieutenant in the 10th U. S. Colored Troops, made by Major-General *Butler*, in Special Orders, No. 194, current series, Headquarters, Department of Virginia and North Carolina, is hereby confirmed.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:
E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.



Comd'g Gen. Sherman
Adm. Asst. Gen. Sherman

MAR 5 1864

I, *Lebens Edgerton Jr*, being duly sworn, do say: That I have performed the duty of *2nd Lieut* in the *10th* Regiment of *U.S. Colored* Volunteers since the *11th* day of *August*, 1864, by virtue of a commission (or appointment) issued by the Governor of the State of *Delaware*, bearing date *July 17th* 1864, and received by me on or before the *2nd* day of *August*, 1864; (that I have been borne on the Rolls, Returns and Reports of the said Regiment as a *2nd Lieut* from the *11th* day of *August*, 1864, to the *day of Present time*, 1864)* that a vacancy existed in the grade to which I was commissioned (or appointed) at the time of the receipt of such commission, (or appointment,) caused by the *an original vacancy*, and that I have made every effort to be mustered into the service of the United States as a *2nd Lieut* in the said Regiment since the *11th* day of *August*, 1864, without success till the present time: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me,
this *11th* day of *Aug.*, 1864,
at *Pr. of Rocks, Va.* } *Lebens Edgerton Jr.*
Theo. C. Glaze
Adj. Genl.

I, *E. H. Powell*, commanding the *10th* Regiment of *U.S. Colored* Volunteers afore-said, do solemnly swear that the statement and dates above set forth are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me,
this *11th* day of *Aug.*, 1864,
at *Pr. of Rocks, Va.* } *E. H. Powell*
Theo. C. Glaze
Adj. Genl.

*This paragraph, or part of it, as the case may be, will be erased when not required.

NOTE.—This affidavit should be pasted to the Muster-in Roll to which it belongs.

NOTE.—The oath may be administered by the Adjutant of a Regiment, Detachment, or Post, a Judge Advocate or Recorder of a Court Martial, or by a Civil Magistrate.

NOTE.—The Mustering Officer will require each candidate for muster into service to exhibit his commission (or appointment) from the Governor of the State to which the Regiment into which he desires to be mustered belongs. No muster will be recognized if made to cover a period in which the officer is borne on the Rolls and Returns of his Regiment as of an inferior grade, or beyond the date of the receipt of his commission (or appointment.) If an officer is taken up on a muster roll as of any grade before being mustered into service in that grade, after the promulgation of General Orders, No. 48, of 1863, it is a false muster on the part of the officer making it, and will not be recognized at the Adjutant General's Office or by the Mustering Officer, but will be immediately reported to the Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS POST
CITY POINT Va Nov 27/64

Extract

Special Orders
No 134

Detailing 2nd Lieut L Egerton
10th U.S.C.T. to proceed to Alexan-
dria Va and Washington D.C.
in charge of Prisoners

Recd Hq 2nd Div 10th U.S.C.T. Nov 27/64

Head Quarters Post

City Point Va.

Nov. 27. 1864

Special Orders

No. 154.

Extract

II. 2^d Lieut. L. Egerton 1st 10th Regt.
U. S. C. Troops is hereby ordered to proceed
to Alexandria Va and Washington D. C. in
charge of prisoners. After delivering the same
to the proper authority, he will resume his
Command with the least practicable delay.

To report to Capt. T. R. Leslie Tro. Mar.
to morrow at 8 o'clock A. M.

By Command of

J. B. Hardenbergh
Lieut. Col. Guard Post
D. P. France
Capt and A. A. A. G.

City Point Va
December 2nd 1864

Egerton Lebeus
2nd Lieut 10th U.S.C.

Accepts Appointment
as 1st Lieutenant 10th U.S.C.

Issue com



Camp of "Tenth U.S.C.T."
City Point, Va.; Dec. 2^d 1864.

Sir;

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of, today, my appointment as First Lieutenant in this Regiment; and most respectfully inform you that I accept the same.

My Age is 26 years; birth place, Randolph, Vermont; and I am a permanent resident of Pennsylvania.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient servant,
Leobrus Egerter

2^d Lt. 10th U.S.C.T.

To
Capt. Israel P. Deahy,
Asst. Adj. Gen.
4th Div. Dep. Va. + St. C.

WAR 536
War Department, H. & O.
Washington, Decr. 22nd 1864

(Extract)

Special Orders
No. 462

Confirmation of promotion
of Lieut. L. Egerton 10th
U.S.C.T. to be 1st Lieut.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 462. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 22d, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *
2. By direction of the President, the following appointments in the U. S. Colored Troops, made by Major-General *Butler*, U. S. Volunteers, Commanding Department of Virginia and North Carolina, are hereby confirmed:—

Lebbeus Edgerton, to be 1st Lieutenant, 10th U. S. Colored Troops.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

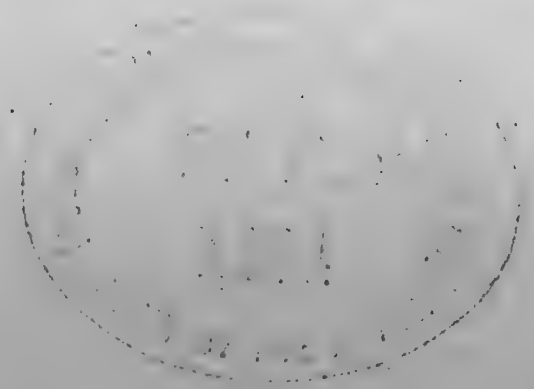
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

C. C. 10th U. S. Col. Troops
Adj. Gen. 10th U. S. Col. Troops }
Adj. Gen. 10th U. S. Col. Troops }



NARA 538
Hd. Qrs. 3rd Brig. 2nd Div. 25th A.C.
March 26th 1865

(Extract /

Special Orders

No. 34

Lieut. Centon. 10th U.S.
C.S. Wheeler as A.A.S.G.

Adm. Insp. 25th A. Corps
March 26th 1865

Special Order }
No. 2 }

Extract

1st Lieut L. Egleston 10th 25th E. I.
is hereby detached a Q. A. S. E. upon the Staff
of the Colonel of the 25th A. Corps, and
will return to his duty at the same time.

By Command of the Adjutant General
S. L. Smith, Jr. 25th A. Corps

S. L. Smith, Jr. 25th A. Corps

Official
Duff

14
M 22

Ad. Dr. 3rd Div. 2nd Div. 25th A.P.
 April 19th 1865

Special Orders
 No. 38

Lieut Egerton. 10th
 U.S.C. relieved from
 duty as A.A.V.C.



Head Quarters 3rd Brig 2nd Div
25th A.C. April 19th 1865

Special Order
No 38

1st Lieutenant D L Egerton 10th Regt 3rd
is hereby relieved from duty as Actg A.D.C. 3rd Brig
and will report without delay to the Commanding
Officer of his regiment

By Command of Col W W Woodwards
John Grayton
1st Lieut 118th U.S.C. Cavalry

HEADQUARTERS, DEPT OF VIRGINIA
A. of J. Richmond, Va. April 26/65.

(Extract)

Special Orders
No. 113

Lieut. Egerton, 10th U.S. I.
honorably discharged.

Head Quarters Department of Virginia
Army of the James. Richmond Va April 26/65

Special Orders }
No 113. }

(Extract)

7. The following named officers having tendered their resignations, are hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that they shall receive no final payment until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government.

1st Lieutenant Lebeus Edgerton, 10th U.S.
Colored Troops.

✱

✱

✱

By Command of Major General Ord:

(Signed) E. W. Smith,

Assistant Adjutant General.

Head Qrs. 10th U.S.C.T.
City Point Va April 28/65

Official:

D. J. Duggan
1st Lieut and Adjt

Clark's Station, near City Point, Va.
September 19th 1864.

Major R. S. Davis,
Adjt. General,
Sir,

I have the honor to lay
before you the following statement, and most respect-
fully beg your attention to the same.

Having rec^d an appointment as 2^d Lt.
in the 10th U. S. C. I. from Major General Butler
I reported to the Lt. Col. Comd^r on the 11th August
1864, and requested him to give me the necessary
papers for being immediately mustered in. I was
furnished with an affidavit simply showing that
I had reported, & that I could be mustered in by
reason of "an Original vacancy". I beg to hand
you, herewith enclosed, that paper, which was
the only one I rec^d. I presented myself at the
office of Capt. Martin, Adj. Gen. of the 10th U. S. C. I.,
but was refused a muster as my paper was in-
sufficient to show that there was really a
vacancy for another 2^d Lt. in the Regt. I

returned to the Regiment & reported my ill success
 to Lt. Col. Powell, Comd., who told me that he
 could at another time give me the necessary pa-
 pers (a Copy of the Morning Report certified to by him),
 but that I need not have concern about the
 matter as I could at a later day be mustered
 back to the line of reporting, and that there was
 a vacancy open for me. The ^{a few} following
 days I was confined to my tent by sickness, but
 so soon as able, about the 16th Aug., I requested
 Lt. Col. Powell to allow me to take immediate
 steps to be mustered in. He answered me that the
 only vacancy open when I arrived had been filled
 by his brother, who also held an appointment
 in the Regiment. He also said that it would
 make no difference with my self, otherwise than
 a delay of my pay until after the muster following
 that of 31st August, but that my Rank & pay would
 date from the day of my Reporting, Aug. 11th. Since
 that time I have only frequently spoken with the
 Lt. Col. Comd., regarding the matter, & have invariably
 received for an answer, that my Mustering in
 was detained by there being no vacancy in the
 Regt., but that I need feel no anxiety as

546
I would loose nothing by the delay, would surely
be mustered back &c.

Upon learning of a vacancy occurring
recently by the resignation & acceptance of Dr.
St. Galbraith, I immediately saw Col. Wright,
now Comd the Regiment, and was told that I could
be mustered into the vacancy occasioned by the
above resignation, but could not be mustered
back of the date of the Order of Acceptance
of the same. I had expected this, but
cannot see the justice of losing Rank & nearly
one month's pay, and, apparently, being wrongly
advised and cast aside by the St. Col. Comd
that another Officer, reporting several days ^{after} me,
might be finally placed in the only vacancy existing
at that time.

I endeavor to do faithfully all
duties entrusted to me, and for the sake of the
cause in which I have enlisted, and will take
part so long as needs, can willingly endure loss,
privation, or injustice; but to satisfy personal
favours I cannot willingly give up my rights.

I can say, without any hesitation what-
ever, that I have made every effort to be

L. Egerton Jr.

2nd Lt 10th Col

Charles Station, near City Point

September 14. 1864.

Reported on 11th Aug. to Lt Col Powell
who did not give him papers sufficient
for his mustering. While he lay sick
Lt. Col. Powell placed his brother in
the only vacancy in the Regiment and
Lt Egerton is not yet mustered in
although he reported some days before
Lt Col Powell's brother.

mustered in at an early day, and I trust,
if you will consider my case, and if
Wednesday lay the matter before the Major's
General Court.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

L. Egerton Jr.

D. L. Smith

The enclosure

Camp of 10th U.S.C. Troop
City Point. Va. April 23/65
E. H. Powell

Li. 73 52

Egerton Lebbens
1st Lieut. E. P.
i. E. Wil. W. James 1865

Tenders his resignation

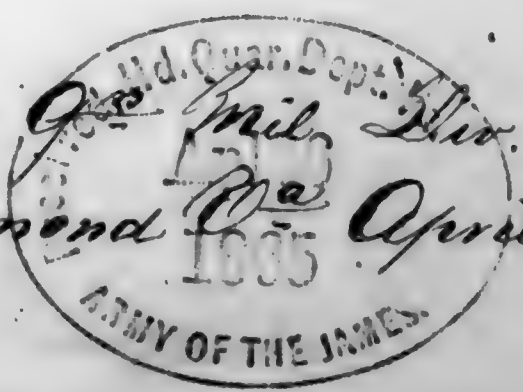
Head Quarters. Dept. of Virginia
Station: Richmond Va
Special Order. No. 113th 7.
date April 26th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Thru Head Quarters. Mil. Dir. of
the James. to the Adjutant
General of the Army

E. H. Powell

Reg. 1st Lt. Maj. Genl
Cmndg

Head Quarters. Mil. Dir. of the James.
Richmond Va. April 29th 1865.



Head Quarters. 10th U.S.C. Troop
City Point. Va. April 24/65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

E. H. Powell
Lieut Col Comd Regt

Head Quarters. City Point Va
April 25. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
ed approved

E. S. Russell
Int Brig Genl Comd Post

Head Quarters. U.S. Forces
E. B. 1040 Vol 2 Petersburg
Petersburg Va. Apr. 25/65.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Geo. L. Hartwell
Maj Gen. Comdg.

Apr. 1865.

Camp of Tenth U.S. Col^d Troops,
 City Point, Va. April 23. 1865.

Sir: P. F. Duggan, Major,

Sir: I have the honor to
 tender my resignation as First Sergeant in the
 Tenth Regiment U.S. Col^d Troops,

I entered the army early in 1864 with
 the firm intention of remaining until the Rebel-
 lion should be crushed. Virtually, the war seems
 to be at an end at the present time.

But the chief cause of my desiring so early
 a discharge from the service is the illness of my
 mother, who is afflicted with a lingering chronic
 disease that may cause her death with but
 little warning. I am an only son, and to
 gratify her wishes I would return home as
 soon as is compatible with honor and the
 good of the service.

Very Respectfully,
 Your obe. Servt.,

Sebbus Egerton,
 1st Lieut. Co. D, 10th U.S.C.T.

Eglin, Paul

Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596433	26
2	5596442	27
3	6609827	28
4	6609897	29
5	5609987	30
6	5610074	31
7	5610162	32
8	5610248	33
9	5610314	34
10	5610397	35
11	5610427	36
12	5610456	37
13	5610484	38
14	9070490	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 368237 - (Poum)
 A 967195 - D.M.G.
 D. 1635658 poaff
 D. 3111098 and W.D.

A/Street gp

1864 553
E. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Paul Eglin.

....., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 17, 1864.

Where Wash D.C.

By whom Capt Putnam, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Representative
recruit for S. Be
Court. 1st Conf Dist
Vt.

Dickerson.

E | *10* | U.S.C.T.

Paul Eglin

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Washington D.C., Sept-20 1864.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept-17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Washington D.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Washington D.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Representative Recruit*
for L. H. Hurd 1-Long
(over)

Book mark:

JAN. 21

5596433

1891

*Dist Vermont
Hermit entitled to
U.S. Bounty*

JAN. 21

5596433

1891

Dist Vermont-
Recruit admitted to
U.S. Bounty

E 10 U.S.C.T.

Sam Egle

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Washington D.C., Sept-20, 1864.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Sept-17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Washington D.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept-17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Washington D.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Representative Recruit*

for E. B. Funder 1. Longt Dist Vermont

Book mark:

J. W. Wynn

(340) Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Paul Eglin
 Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dated, Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 17, 1864

Where Wash. D.C.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 17, 1864.

Where Washington, D.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Rep. Recruit

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

W. H. L.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Paul Eglin

Pvt

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 186

48

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. S. Roe

Copyist

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Paul Eglin
Pvt

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. H. L.

(858)

Copyist

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Paul Eglin

Port

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 186¹.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

no stop

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Paul Eglin

Pvt

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Paul Eglin

Priv

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Blue

Copyist

C. | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Paul. Eglin

Pl., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Paul Eglie

Plt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fairly

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Paul Eglin

Prs., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fairley

L

10

U.S.C.T.

Paul Eglin

Prvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fairley

(258)

Copyist

E.

10

U.S.C.T.

Paul Eglin

Pl., Co. K., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Texas May 17, 1866 .

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866 .

Last paid to July 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 58 25 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined original organization

Rep. recruit L. B. Ford 1st Congl Dist. Ct.

Book mark :

Fairley

(361)

Copyist.

Eglin

Paul

, Co.

Reg't

USCT

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Representative Recruit

DECLARATION OF ~~SUBSTITUTE~~.

I, *Paul Eglin* desiring to ENLIST
in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Thirty Four years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at *Washington DC*
the *17* day of *Sept 1864*

WITNESS:

As Ball *Paul Eglin*
Mark

No. _____

Paul Eglin

Enlisted at *Washington DC*

As Substitute for

As Substitute

L. B. Howard

On the *17* day of *Sept*, 186 *4*

By

L. B. Howard

G. M. Black

J. R. Keck

Board of Enrollment,

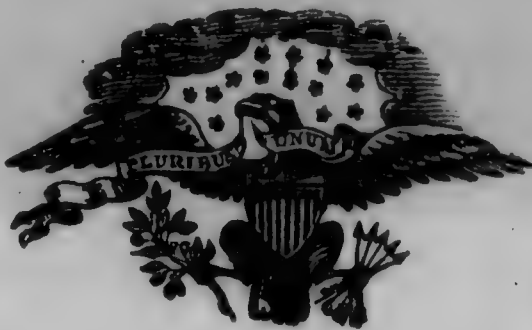
At Dist. of



Representative Recruit SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District
STATE OF



To be credited to the
TOWN OF

Columbia

Bermyth Bermyth Co
Leaf District Vermont

I, Paul Eglin born in the State
of Virginia, aged thirty four years, and by
occupation a carver

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
L. B. Hurd, Esq., of Leaf District Vermont

Representative
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the seventeenth day of September, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said L. B. Hurd I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this seventeenth day of September
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 17 day of Sept, 1864.

BEFORE

Capt J. R. Putnam
Provost Marshal DC

Paul + Eglin
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Representative Substitute in lieu of L. B. Hurd
not liable to be, drafted in

1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 4
inches high.

Capt J. R. Putnam
Provost Marshal

Francis M. Blackford
Commissioner of Board

J. B. Henshaw
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of leaf

RECEIVED 572

Representative Recruit

DECLARATION OF ~~SUBSTITUTE~~.

I, Paul Eglin desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Thirty Nine years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington DC
the 17 day of Sept 1862

WITNESS:

Adrian Paul & Eglin
Max

No. 7

Paul Eglin

Enlisted at

Washington DC

As Substitute for

L. B. Howard

On the 17 day of Sept, 1862

By

J. C. Putnam

G. M. Blackman

Paul B. Nease

Board of Enrollment,

the Dist. of Col



Representative Recruit SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Distric
STATE OF

Columbia



He added to the
TOWN OF

Pennington County
1 Camp Dist Vermont

I, Paul Eglin born in the State
of Vermont, aged thirty four years, and by
occupation a Farmer
L. B. Heard Esq., of 1 Camp Dist Vermont

Representative
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the seventeenth day of Sept, 186 4
and having thus agreed with said L. B. Heard, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this seventeenth day of Sept,
186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 17 day of Sept, 186 4

BEFORE

L. B. Heard
Provost Marshal

Paul + Eglin
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Representative
Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Representative in lieu of L. B. Heard
Not liable to, drafted in

186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 4
inches high.

L. B. Heard
Provost Marshal

Francis W. Blackford
Commissioner of Board

J. B. Heasley
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Col

350

Elderkin, John

Co *A + S*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Asst. Surgeon | *Asst. Surgeon*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596036	26
2	5597121	27
3	5597128	28
4	5597139	29
5	5597151	30
6	5597162	31
7	5597175	32
8	5597190	33
9	5597203	34
10	5597292	35
11	9428889	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Φ 1476847 0.0 m m

N. S. Hunter

NARA 576

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Elderkin
Asst. Surg. Co., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Asst. Surgeon*

Date of appointment *Dec. 7* 186*3*.

Remarks: *Mustered Jan. 6, 1864.*
Discharged Dec. 21, 1864.
for Disability.

Haggett

E 1 10 U.S.C.T.

John Elderkin,
 Asst. Surgeon,
 Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Feb. 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 6, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 6, 1864.

Where

Norfolk, Va.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Date of muster
 Jan. 6th 1864

Book mark:

Henry Webb

(336)

Copyist.

E 1 10 **U.S.C.T.**

John Elderkin

Rank 1st Surg, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

C. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

E 1 10 **U.S.C.T.**

John Elderkin

Rank *Surgeon*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

C. P. Langellin
Copyist.

E 1 10 U.S.C.T.

John Elderton

Rank ^{asst.} Surgeon, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since June 27/64

Book mark:

(357)

C. J. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

E 1 10 U.S.C.T.

John Elderkin

Rank ^{Asst.} Surgeon, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. M. Laughlin

6 | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Elderkin
 Rank *Asst. Surg.*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*
Genl. Hospital
Georgetown D.C.
Since Sept. 30, 64.

Book mark:

C. M. Loughlin
 (357) Copyist.

Co 1 10 **U.S.C.T.**

John Elderkin

Rank *Surg.*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent Sick*
Since Sept. 30/64.

Book mark:

C. P. M. Laughlin

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Elderkin*Rank *Asst. Surg.* 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged the*
U.S. Service on acct.
of Physical Disability
Special Order no 460,
War Dept, W.D.,
Washington D.C.
Dec. 21st 1864.

Book mark:

(357)

A. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

John Elderkin

Rank ^{Asst-} Surgeon, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *From Dec 31/64, to Apr 30, 1865.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged the U.S.*
Service on acct. of
Physical Disability, S.O.
No 460. War. Dept. A.G.O.
Washington D.C.
Dec 21, 1864.

Book mark:

C. J. M. Laughlin

(357)

Copied.

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Elderkin

Rank *1st Surg*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Galveston Tex., May 17, 1866

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on acct. of Physical disability per S.O. No 460 of Dec 21 1864. War Dept. A.G.O.*

Book mark: _____

(360)

C. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

Eldredge, John

Asst Surg, 10 Reg't U.S.C.

12 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists 1
Med. Certificates 2	Orders 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l 1
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1852

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



14 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Head Quarters 18th A. Corps
In the Field Va. July 6th 1864

Extract

Special Orders
No 63

Asst. Surgeon John Elderkin
10th U.S.C. Troops.

Detailed for duty in 18th
Corps Base Hospital

July 1st 1864 No. 196. B. 3. 10. 18th A. C.

Corps Special Orders

No. 196. 3rd 10th 18th A. C. July 2nd 1864 9.45 am.

HEADQUARTERS 18TH ARMY CORPS,

In the field 1st July 1864.

Special Orders, }

No. *63.* }

[EXTRACT.]

VIII. The following named Medical Officer is hereby detailed for duty in the Corps "San" Hospital, and will report to the Surgeon in charge without delay.

Asst Surgeon John Eldredge 10th M. S. Col^d Troops

By command of Major General *W. F. Smith*

Wm Russell

Major Assistant Adjutant General.

*Asst Surg Eldredge
10th M. S. Division*

C. S. M. 125
Hd Qtrs. 18th Army Corps
Aug 14th 1864
Special Orders No 106

Surgeon Elderkin relieved
from duty at Corps Hd Qrs

Spec. Reg. 2. Vol. 3. Div
18th A.C. Aug. 15. 1864

HEADQUARTERS 18TH ARMY CORPS,

In the field 7th Aug. 11th 1864.

Special Orders,)

No. *106* *

[EXTRACT.] *

II. Asst Surgeon John Elderkin
10th W. S. C. I. is hereby relieved from duty at
the Corps "Base" Hospital and will report in
person without delay to the Comdg Officer of
his regiment.

C. O. 10th W. S. C. I.

Thos Brig Genl Ames

By command of Major General *E. O. C. Ord*

Theodore Reed
Major and Assistant Adjutant General.

Edkins, John

A. May 10 1893

Duplicate

Noa 2nd Med Dep 10th Regt
Wheal Troops City Point
Va Sep. 20 1864

Charles McCormick Surg. U. S. A
Med Direct Dep N. C. & Va
Sir

I have the honor to make the
following personal report for the month of Aug. 1864

Station &

P. O. Address —

City Point Va

Orders — Of Maj Genl Ord commanding 18th Army
Corps — by whom I was relieved of duty at 18th
A. C. Base Hosp on the 15th ult & ordered to my
rept.

Duties — To the 15th ult was in charge of the Colored
Ward at 18th Army Corps Base Hospital — From
the 15th to the close of Aug. I was in charge of
the 10th Regt. U. S. C. I., near Point of Rocks — Before
Petersburg & at this Station.

Very Respiz
Your Obedt Servt
John Eldredge A. Surg
In Charge 10th Regt U. S. C. I.

Edulki, Ind.
a. Aug 10 u. a. e. S.

Post House

Fort Point Va

Sep 30 1864

Wm McComick Surg M. A.
Fort Point Va. M. A.

Sir

I have the honor
to make the following personal report for Sep. 1864

Private Station

Brig. P. A. Station

Fort Point Va

Post House Fort Point Va

Order

Same as last month until 24th inst
when I came to Post House sick by the
advice of my Taylor then acting as Post Surg.

Details -

With the regt till taken sick about two
weeks since - when I lay sick in regt until
+ on 24th inst came to Post House.

Very Resp

Your Obedt Servt

Jno Eldredge A. Surg

10th Regt. M. S. C. I.

City Point, Virg^a
Sept 30th 1864

R. Langhram Surgeon
in charge of Post Hos-
pital at City Point, Va.

asked that Asst. Surgeon
John Elderkin 10th U.S.
Col'd Troops be transferred
to General Hospital at
Washington D. C.

Reg. to 46.

Head Quarters Post
City Point, Va
Sept. 30. 1864

Asst. Surgeon John Elder,
10th U. S. C. Troops
is hereby ordered to proceed
to Washington D. C. to
report to the Medical Director
at Washington D. C.

By command of
Theodore B. Bates
Coly Coyd

975

D. J. Hancey
Capt and U. S. A. G.

Seminary U. S. Hospital
Georgetown D. C.
Sept 24th 1864.

W. W. Ducahet
Surg U. S. W. in Charge

An Endorsement requested
for the admission of the
within named Officer

Post Hospital, City of New York
 Sept. 30th 1864
 Colonel T. B. Catss
 Command'g Post

Colonel:

I have the honor to request
 that Assist. Surgeon John Elderkin
 10th N. Y. Colored Troops now under
 treatment at this Hospital for Chronic
 Diarrhoea be transferred to the General
 Hospital for treatment of Officers
 at Washington D. C.

Respectfully

R. Loughran
 Surgeon 20th N. Y. S. M.
 in Charge

John Elderkin
Hwy. 10 - U.S.C.S.

Seminary Hospital
Georgetown D. C.
Oct 31 1864

Charles Mc Cormick Surg. USA
Med Director - Dep Va & D. C.

Sir

I have the
honor to make the following report
for the month of October 1864.

October the first I was quite ill at
the Post Hospital City Point, whence
on that day I was ordered by the Surg. in
charge of that Hospital to report to the
Med Director of Washington by whom I
was ordered to Seminary Hospital Geor-
getown D. C. where I am still under treat-
ment

Very Respy
Yours Obedt Servt
John Eldredge
Capt Surg 10 U. S. C. S.

Personal Report of
John Eldredge apt Aug 10th N. S. C. I
- For Nov. 1864 -

John Eldredge apt Aug 10th N. S. C. I
New York City
Nov 30th 1864

115 East 39th St New York City
Nov 30 1864

Charles McCormick Surgeon U.S.A.
Medical Director Depart Va & N.C.

Sir

I have the honor
to report that I was a patient in Seminary Hospital at
Georgetown D.C. the first four days of this month - that
I left Sem. Hosp. Nov 3rd for New York City on a leave
of absence of 20 days from Nov 3rd, granted on Surgeon's certificate
by Maj Gen Augur. Commanding Depart of Washington
D.C. - and that my leave of absence had been extended
on account of illness by Certificate made on oath by
E. J. Parsons M.D. of Enfield Conn. to whom I went &
under whose care I placed myself, soon after arri-
ving North. My address is 115 East 39th St New York
City

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
John Eldredge A. Surg
10th Regt U. S. C. I.

WAR 693
War Department. Adjutant General's
Office. Washington. Dec 21. 1864

Extract

Special Orders
No 460

Upon the report of a Board
of officers. Convened by Special
orders No 294 July 3. 1863 from
this office. Assistant Surgeon
John Elderkin. 10th U.S.C. Troops
is hereby honorably discharged
the Service of the United States
on account of physical disability

Recd. H. Q. 10th U.S.C. Troops Dec 21. 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 460.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 21st, 1861.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

27. Upon the report of a Board of Officers, convened by Special Orders, No. 294, July 3d, 1863, from this Office, Assistant Surgeon *John Elderkin*, 10th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

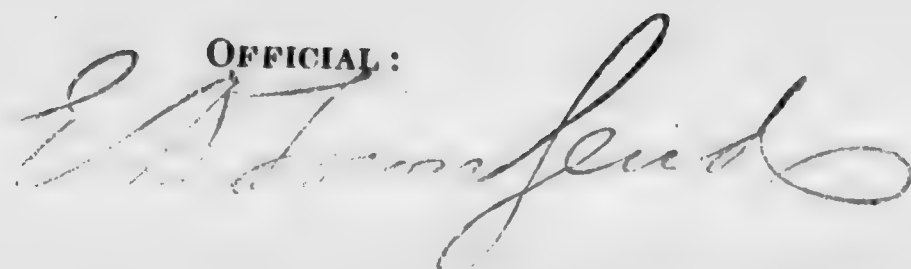
* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :



Assistant Adjutant General.

*100 10th U. S. Colored Troops
The Depts War &c*



Elderkin John
Asst Surgⁿ 10 HSCF

Reg. C. H. H.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 460. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 21st, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

27. Upon the report of a Board of Officers, convened by Special Orders, No. 294, July 3d, 1863, from this Office, Assistant Surgeon *John Elderkin*, 10th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster

John Elderkin
1598

NARA 688

✓

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 460. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 21st, 1861.
(Extract.)

* * * * *

27. Upon the report of a Board of Officers, convened by Special Orders, No. 294, July 3d, 1863, from this Office, Assistant Surgeon *John Elderkin*, 10th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

✓

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster

J. L. S.

(Duplicate)

NARA 689

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 460. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 21st, 1864.
(Extract.)

* * * * *

27. Upon the report of a Board of Officers, convened by Special Orders, No. 294, July 3d, 1863, from this Office, Assistant Surgeon John Elderkin, 10th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Bush

617. APLAB. 1864.

Enfield Conn.
November 23^d 1864.

John Elderskin
Asst. Surgeon 11th W. S. C. I.

Forwarded Surgeons
certificate of disability
and reports that this
leave of absence for twenty
days granted by Maj. Genl.
Sugor. Comdg Dept of
Washington, expires on the
23^d inst.

Recd A.G.O. Nov 25th 1864

Enfield Conn

Nov. 22^d 1864

L. Thomas Adj't Genl U.S.A

Sir

I have the honor, to report that my leave of absence, for 20 days, granted by Maj Genl Angier, Commanding Depart of Washington, on Surgeon's Certificate, expires on the 23^d inst, - and to forward most respectfully the following Surgeon's certificate on oath

Enfield Conn

Nov. 22^d 1864

I hereby certify that I Edward F. Parsons M.D. have carefully examined John Eldenkin Assistant Surgeon 10th Regt U. S. C. I. and find him suffering from Chronic Dysentery and Anemia dependent thereupon, and hereby pronounce him unfit to return to duty in his Regt or to Hospital in Annapolis.

Edward F. Parsons M.D.

State of Connecticut

County of Hartford Enfield Nov. 22^d 1864

Personally appeared E. F. Parsons a practicing physician & Surgeon of high character, to me well known and in full practice and made oath to the foregoing certificate before me

Charles H. Prisco

Justice of the Peace

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

John Eldenkin Adj't Surg
10th Regt U.S.C.I.

E 29. Nov. 1864
 Eldenkin Dahn
 Asst. Surg. 10th U. S. C. T.

Medical Certificate
 to obtain an extension of
 Leave of Absence.

Medical Director's Office.

Department of Washington.

Nov 26th 1864

Approved and Respectfully forwarded to
 the Assistant Adjutant General, Depart-
 ment of Washington.

[Signature]

SURGEON, U. S. A.,

Medical Director.

Enfield Conn

Nov 22^d 1864

R. O. Abbott Surg U.S.A.

Med Director Depart of Washington
Sir

I have the honor, to report,
that my leave of absence for 20 days, granted by Maj Gen Auger
Commanding Depart of Washington, on Surgeon's Certificate, expires
on the 23^d inst - and most respectfully "to forward" the following
"Surgeon's Certificate on oath."

Enfield Conn

Nov 22^d 1864

I hereby certify that I Edward F. Parsons M.D. have care-
fully examined John Eldredge Assistant Surgeon 10th Regt U.
S. C. I. and find him suffering from Chronic Dysentery
and Anemia dependent thereupon, and hereby pronounce him
unfit to return to duty in his Regt or to Hospital in Annapolis

Edward F. Parsons M.D.

State of Connecticut

County of Hartford Enfield Nov. 22^d 1864

Personally appeared E. F. Parsons a practicing physician
& Surgeon of high character, to me well known and
in full practice and made oath to the foregoing cer-
tificate before me

Charles H. Briscoe
Justice of the Peace

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
John Eldredge
Upt Surg 10th Regt U.S.C.I.

MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward *E. Secf.* Bed *Officers*

Name *John Eldarow*

Age

Rank

General Hospital at *Annapolis Md.*

Regiment *10th U.S. Inf.*

Admission, *Dec. 11/1864,*

Return to duty, cured,

Furlough,

Discharge from service, *Dec. 23/1864,*

Transfer to another Hospital,

Death,

Disease or Injury, *Chrm. Rheumatism*

Result, *not cured.*

DATE OF

[Name of attending Medical Officer]

J. M. Senger
U. S. A.

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
<i>Dec. 15.</i>	<i>Nourishing Diet</i> <i>Mo. Porter</i> <i>Opium to relieve diar-</i> <i>rhoea.</i> <i>R. Col. Livianus, apply</i> <i>to affected joints,</i>		<i>This Officer was admitted</i> <i>from leave suffering from</i> <i>Chronic Diarrhoea and</i> <i>Rheumatism. Genl. Condi-</i> <i>tion of patient, not good.</i> <i>He has a haggard, depressed,</i> <i>debilitated worn out appear-</i> <i>ance. Circulation rather feeble</i> <i>Digestive organs disordered</i> <i>Stomach, Anorexia, Tongue</i> <i>coated with a thick white</i> <i>fur. pains in the different</i> <i>joints, especially of those of</i> <i>the lower extremities. No dis-</i> <i>position to make any efforts</i> <i>in any way, to walk or exercise</i> <i>No improvement in this</i> <i>officers condition. Knee</i> <i>joint very painful.</i>
<i>20.</i>	<i>Continue Med.</i>		
<i>23</i>	<i>Discharged from</i>	<i>Service.</i>	<i>J. M. Senger</i> <i>U. S. A.</i>

John Elderton
Asst. Surgeon 10th U.S. Inf.

Hon. of Hiscond. Comds.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 14, 1876

Mr. Ellsworth

C.T., 187

Wanted in the case of

16

Reg't

U. S.

Troops

period

absent

in

Muster

Roll

for

May 3

June 1864

reports

him

"Absent without leave since June 11, 1864"

Returned July 1864 "on det. duty"

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Patton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

John Elderkin

, Co.

10

Reg't

U. S.

C. Troops

H. S. 10th U. S. Col^d Troops Point of Rocks

June 20-1864 Special Orders No 101. In
pursuance with orders from Division H. S.
Des. Asst Surgeon John Elderkin is hereby
ordered to report to the Comd'g. officer of
the 5th Mass. Cav. for duty until relieved
by the arrival of the medical officers
of that Regt.

By order of

Col. S. H. Stafford.

(over)

Mon. reports covering date not on file.

John Elderton

Asst. Surgeon 10 W. C. Ds.

Hon. of Wisconsin Comdr.

351

Elliott William
Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Elliott J. J.</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

352

Elliot Edward

Co. F, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5604824	26
2	5604906	27
3	5604997	28
4	5605080	29
5	5605138	30
6	5605217	31
7	5605292	32
8	5605378	33
9	5605461	34
10	5605549	35
11	5605634	36
12	5605716	37
13	5605794	38
14	5605861	39
15	5605926	40
16	5605992	41
17	5606056	42
18	9070100	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Elliott

....., Co. F, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Norfolk Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Craneys Isle

By whom Lt P F Duggan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Dec 17
1863 by Lt W. L. Horton
Appointed Corporal
May 1st 1864 Appointed
Sergeant - per R A No 12
Aug 5 - 1865

C. S. Rozzell

Q

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Elliot
Prt, Co F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.

Where Crane Island, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(856)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Elliot
Port, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

Q

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Elliot

Pvt

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Elliott
 Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sprague

(358)

Copyist.

21

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Elliott

Corp, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed
Corp. by S.O. No. 103.
date June 21st 1864
to rank from May 1st

Book mark:

L. Y. Spamer

(358)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Elliott
 Corp., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. Y. Sparr

Copyist.

A

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Elliott

Corp., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

(358)

L. Y. Sparr

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Elliott

Capt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 0 65 100 for camp & Garrison equip.

ag. 4.06 for Ordnance lost or destroyed

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Elliott

Coop, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Elliott

Capt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Elliott
Copl, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

E. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Elliott
Sgt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp.*
to Sergt. Aug. 1st/65.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Elliott

Sgt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted from
Corp. to Sergt. Aug. 14
'63.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

E. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Elliott

Sgt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corp.
to Sgt Aug 1/65

Book mark:

Randall

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Elliott

194, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent from Co
on O. M. R. per A. O.
2d. Hd Qrs 2nd Brig
3rd Div. 25th A. C. Dec
12 1865.

Book mark:

Randolph

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Elliott

Sgt

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

353

Elliot Albeck

Co. *A*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 0 4 8 2 2	26
2	5-6 0 4 9 0 5	27
3	5-6 0 4 9 9 4	28
4	5-6 0 5 0 7 8	29
5	5-6 0 5 1 5 8	30
6	5-6 0 5 2 3 7	31
7	5-6 0 5 3 1 2	32
8	5-6 0 5 3 9 8	33
9	5-6 0 5 4 8 4	34
10	5-6 0 5 5 7 2	35
11	5-6 0 5 6 5 6	36
12	5-6 0 5 7 3 8	37
13	5-6 0 5 8 1 7	38
14	5-6 0 5 8 8 3	39
15	5-6 0 5 9 4 9	40
16	5-6 0 6 0 1 4	41
17	5-6 0 6 0 7 7	42
18	9 0 7 0 0 9 9	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 583823 P.C. M. & M.

H. S. M. & M.

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Allick Elliott

Co. 7, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Black

Where born Norfolk Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 4, 1863.

Where Craney Isle

By whom Lt. J. E. Moies; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Dec 17
1863 by Lt. M. L. Horton

C. S. Rozzell

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Elliot

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va, Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 4, 1863

Where Craney Island, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(356)

Copyist.

Q

10

U.S.C.T.

Aleck Elliot

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Elliot
Ort, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Last canteen*
through carelessness.

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

Q

10

U.S.C.T.

Alex Elliott
Prt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

Q

10

U.S.C.T.

Alex Elliott

Prt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Elliott

Prt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent, *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spamer

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Alber Elliott

Prt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *160* for

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark:

L. y. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Albeck Elliott
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Fires*

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alleck Elliott

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Allen Elliott

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Allick Elliott
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Sent to Post Hospital at City Point Va. May 28th 1865.

** Taken from roll for July & Aug. 1865.*

Book mark:

E. H. Menden

(358)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Allick Elliott
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Post Hosp.*
at City Point, Va.
May 28th/63.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

E | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Elliott
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Post Hosp.
 City Point Va. May
 28th/65.*

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Allen Elliott

(Pr), Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Returned from
Hosp Dec 10/64

Book mark:

Candageh

(358)

Copyist.

E. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Allien Elliott

Pr, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Allen Elliott

Pm

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 186 L.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pandolph

(358)

Copy.

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Allick Elliott

Pr., Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Galveston Tex, *May 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *59*^{*88*}100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *25*^{*75*}100; due \$ *75*^{*75*}100

Remarks: *Joined at original org-
anization Free Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

Pandolph

Elliott, Alck

P, Co. *D*, 10 *U. S. C. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

WAR 659
Hqs. Dept. of Texas
Galveston Texas Mar 7th 1866

Special Order
No 52

Private Alex Elliott Co.
H 10th U.S. Inf. detailed as ordered
by Hqs. Dept. of Texas.

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF TEXAS,
GALVESTON, TEXAS, March 7, 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 52. }

(EXTRACT)

II. Private ALECK ELLIOTT, "F" Company, 10th U. S. C. T., is hereby detailed for duty as orderly at these Headquarters, and will report, without delay, to Captain J. P. CONKLYN, Judge Advocate of this Department.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL WRIGHT.

C. H. WHITTELSEY,
Br't Col. and Ass't Adj't Gen'l.

OFFICIAL:

R. F. Walcott
Br't Col. Assistant Adjutant General.

Commanding Officer,
10th U.S. Troops.

354

Elliot, Richard

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 0 4 8 2 6	26
2	5-6 0 4 9 0 8	27
3	5-6 0 4 9 6 9	28
4	5-6 0 5 0 5 2	29
5	5-6 0 5 1 3 2	30
6	5-6 0 5 2 1 1	31
7	5-6 0 5 2 8 6	32
8	5-6 0 5 3 7 2	33
9	5-6 0 5 4 8 5	34
10	5-6 0 5 5 4 4	35
11	5-6 0 5 6 3 1	36
12	5-6 0 5 7 1 9	37
13	5-6 0 5 7 9 7	38
14	5-6 0 5 8 6 3	39
15	5-6 0 5 9 2 9	40
16	5-6 0 5 9 9 5	41
17	5-6 0 6 0 5 8	42
18	5-6 0 6 1 2 3	43
19	9 0 7 0 1 0 2	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB ¹² 235

See also

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Richard Elliott

, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.Complexion *Dark*Eyes; *Bl'k* hair *Bl'k*Where born *Norfolk Co Va*Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 30*, 1863.Where *C Island*By whom *Lt P F Suggan*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Mustered Dec 17
1863 by Lt-M. L. Horton
Appointed Corporal May
1st-1864-**C. S. Rozzell*

81

10

U.S.C.T.

Richard Elliot

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Dec. 17, 1863

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Oranney Island, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(356)

Copyist.

E1

10

U.S.C.T.

Richard Elliot

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

Q

10

U.S.C.T.

Richard Elliot

Corp, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Richard Elliott

Corp, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

Q

10

U.S.C.T.

Richard Elliott

Corp, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed Corp
by S. O. No. 103. date
June 21st 1864
to rank from May 1st.

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

Q

10

U.S.C.T.

Richard Elliott
Pvt

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spamer

Q

10

U.S.C.T.

Richard Elliott
Corp, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark:

(358)

L. Y. Sparr

Copyist.

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Elliott
Capt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Richard Elliott

Corp., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Gen. Hosp.
since Jan. Entitled
to benefit of act of
Congress, app. June 15,
1864. Gr. on clothing
acct. \$6.00

Book mark:

C. R. Owen,

(358)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Richard Elliott
 Capt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Gen. Hosp. since
 Jan. Always free & en-
 titled to benefits of Act
 of Congress App. June
 13th/64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Richard Elliott
Copt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Maryland June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Post Hospital
at City Point Va.
Jan. 15th 1865.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Richard Elliott

~~Capt.~~ Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Post Hosp.
City Point, Jan. 15th/65.

Book mark:

E. M. Hunter

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Richard Elliott
Capt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Sent to Post Hospital*
City Point Va. Jan.
13th/65.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

E 10 U.S.C.T.

Richard Elliott

Corp., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Post Hosp
City Pt. Va Jan 15/65

Book mark:

Randolph

E.

10

U.S.C.T.

Richard Elliott

Prof, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to U.S. G. Hqs
Jan 15/65

Book mark:

Randolph

E. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Elliott
Corp, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to U.S. Gen Hoep. Jan 16/66*

Book mark:

Pandolph

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Elliott
 Corp, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as priv at
 original organization. Prom.
 to Corp May, '64
 Absent. Sent to post Hosp
 City Point Tex Jan 15/65.
 No disch. furnished

Book mark: Dick's Sept 13/65. EB $\frac{12}{235}$

Randolph

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Elliott
Corp, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd

Book mark: Disch'd Sept 13/65. EB 12/234.
2 And 1544 Apr 2 '68

Randolph

Ellis, Richard

P. Copley
Co. *D*

10

Regt **U. S. C. Inf.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge (Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Richard Elliott

"I" 10 N. f. C. Is.

Dir. of His. Comds

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Feb'y 13, 1877

Mr. Ellsworth

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

10

Reg't

Richard Elliott Capt. Co. "I",
date of promotion to Capt.

He is borne as Capt. on Rolls for Jan'y &
Feb'y, Mar' & April 1864 - On Roll for
May & June 1864 he is reported "Capt"
to rank May 1st

Respectfully,

Le A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Henson

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

February 17, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Richard Elliott

, Co. "I",

10th Reg't

U. S. C. T.

Appointed Corp. by S. O. 103 H. O. 10th U. S. C. T. June 27/64
to rank from May 1/64

G.B.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 11th, 1874

The discharge of Richard
Ollcott, Capt. Co. "I", 10th Reg't U. S.
Colored Inf., is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For 186 , 186

Company Muster-out Roll. May 17, 64

U.S. sent to Post Office City P.O. Jan'y 15, 1865,
no discharge furnished.

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

September 13, 1865, 186 5

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For 186 , 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) Sept 13, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster-out
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Slocum
Adjutant General
Oct 13 1874
Noted H. H. Noted on leg.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Richard Ollcott

a Corp Co. "I"
10th Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

Medical Director's Office
Dept Va July 18. 1865

Approved

John A. Slocum

Cal & Med. Dir
Head Quarters Dept of Virginia
Richmond V.
July 21. 65

To be discharged

By Command of
Maj Gen Slocum

Received (A. G. Office)

Oct 13 1874
Ollcott, R. O. Slocum

the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as *1, 2, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 25. 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Richard O'Leary

a *Private* Co. "D"

10th Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

Medical Director's Office
Dept Va July 18. 1865

Approved

John A. ...

Cal & Med. Dir

Head Quarters Dept of Virginia

Richard O.
July 21. 65

To be discharged

By Command of
Maj. Gen. S. H. ...

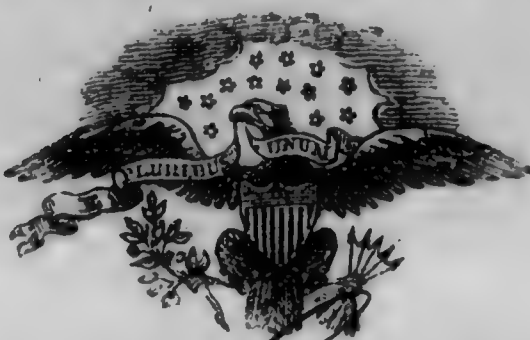
Received (A. G. Office) ...

Entombed, ...

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Richard Elliott of Captain *Withy*
 Company, (*A*) of the *Tenth* (*10*) Regiment of United States
Cold troops was enlisted by _____ of
 the _____ Regiment of _____ at *Norfolk Va*
 _____ day of _____, 1863, to serve *three* years, he was born
 in *Norfolk* in the State of *Virginia*, is *Five*
 years of age, *Five* feet *Eight* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes
Curly hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days.* *This Certificate is given in*
compliance with Gen Orders No 77, A.G. Washington
D.C. dated April 28th 1865. This Soldier was injured
in line of duty while assisting in loading logs at
City Point Va Dec 23. 1864
 STATION: *Portsmouth Va*
 DATE: *June 18th 1865*

J. St. Francis
Apt. Surgeon USA
 Commanding *Hospital*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Richard Elliott* of
 Captain *Withy* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of *fracture of Left Leg about three inches above*
ankle joint. Leg is weak and on continued
exercise ankle becomes painful & edematous.
Disability one Eighth (1/8)

J. H. Abbott
Asst. Surg. USA

DISCHARGED, this *thirteenth* day of *September*, 1865, at *U.S. General*
Hospital Boston Mass Va

J. St. Francis
Apt. Surgeon USA
 Commanding the *Reg't*
Hospital

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town _____ County _____ State _____

*See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.
 (A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First) [DUPLICATES.]

355
 Elliot, Shedwick
 Co *A*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 04 823	26
2	5-6 04 904	27
3	5-6 04 995	28
4	5-6 05-0 79	29
5	5-6 05-1 59	30
6	5-6 05-2 38	31
7	5-6 05-3 11	32
8	5-6 05-3 97	33
9	5-6 05-4 82	34
10	5-6 05-5 71	35
11	5-6 05-6 54	36
12	5-6 05-7 82	37
13	5-6 96 833	38
14	5-6 06 124	39
15	9070101	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 619050 - 016.901

A. L. Smith &

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Shadwick Elliott

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45- years height 5- feet 2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Drk hair Blk

Where born Chancemond Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 4, 1863.

Where C. Island

By whom Lt J E Morris; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Dec 17
1863 by Lt W. L. Horton
Mustered out at U.S.G.
Hosp Portsmouth Va
in compliance with G.O.
No 77 A.G.O. Apr 28 1865-

C. S. Rozzell

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Shedwick Elliot

Pvt, Co. ~~F~~, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 4, 1863

Where Craney Island, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(856)

Copyist.

A

10

U.S.C.T.

Shedwick Elliot
Prt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sprague

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Shadwick Elliott

Prt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Shadwick Elliott
 Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. Y. Sparr

Copyist.

91 | 10 | U.S.C.T.
Shadwick Elliott
Ort, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 1864
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr
 (358) Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Shadwick Elliott
 Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Shadwick Elliott

Prt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Shadwick Elliott
Put, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.06* for *Ordnance*
lost or destroyed.

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

E. H. Heimer

(358)

Copyist.

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Shadrick Elliott

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Allen.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Shadwick Elliott

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hosp. Mar. 26th.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

E.

10

U.S.C.T.

Shadwick Elliott
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Field
Hospital Mar. 28th
1865,

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Shadwick Elliott
 Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out in
 accordance with G. O. No.
 77 A. G. C. Apr. 28th 1865
 at Norfolk June 10th 65.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

E | *10 Infly* | **U.S.C.T.**

Shadrick Elliott

Pd, Co. *F*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infly*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Norfolk, Va. *June 10*, 1865:

Muster-out to date *June 10*, 1865:

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ *25*^{*34*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharge from Balfour*
U. S. Genl Norp't Portsmouth Va.
By order of the War Dept dated
May 3, 1865.

No statement of Bounty on
Descriptive List.

Book mark: _____

E. Arsten

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Shadwick Elliott

Inf, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Disch'd in Hosp. Portsmouth Va June 10/65 in accordance with G.O. 77 A.G.O. Apr 28/65-

Book mark: 128 P 87 68 Md. on file

Randolph

Elliott Shadrack

Co. *L*, *10* Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

UNITED STATES CHRISTIAN COMMISSION.

INDIVIDUAL RELIEF DEPARTMENT.

City Pt. Meh 8th 1865.

Account of letter written by Rev W. N. Marden.

Delegate in at City Pt.

From Shadrack Elliott

Co. 7. Regt 10th U.S.C.

To (his wife) Sylvia Ann Elliott.

Portsmouth, Va. Box 32

CAUSE OF DISABILITY.

Care Mrs Emma Jane Sheldon.

Disability: - Unable to write; Cause: Slavery.

RELIGIOUS CONDITION.

A professor of religion - Apparently a devout Christian. Writes to his wife that he prays for her day and night that she may come to Christ.

REMARKS.

NOTE.—Delegates will be careful to fill all blanks.

UNITED STATES CHRISTIAN COMMISSION.

INDIVIDUAL RELIEF DEPARTMENT.

March 17th 1864.
 Account of letter written by Albert Livermore.
 Delegate in U.S. C. C.
 From L. Edward Ellett.
 Co. H. Regt 18th U. S. C. I.
 To Mrs. Sylvia Ellett.

CAUSE OF DISABILITY.

RELIGIOUS CONDITION.

A negro preacher formerly. A good, earnest Christian.

REMARKS.

The Regt. about to leave. Expresses implicit confidence that the same God will be with him that has been with him in the past.

NOTE.—Delegates will be careful to fill all blanks.

356

Elliot William

Co. A, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 0 4 8 2 5	26
2	5-6 0 4 9 0 7	27
3	5-6 0 4 9 7 8	28
4	5-6 0 5 1 5 4	29
5	5-6 0 5 1 3 3	30
6	5-6 0 5 2 1 2	31
7	5-6 0 5 2 8 7	32
8	5-6 0 5 3 7 3	33
9	5-6 0 5 4 5 6	34
10	5-6 0 5 5 4 5	35
11	5-6 0 5 7 0 4	36
12	5-5 9 7 0 6 0	37
13	5-6 0 6 1 4 8	38
14	R.P. 299, 151.	39
15	9 0 7 0 1 0 3	40
16	3 2 9 4 6 2 2 9	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

R.P. 299, 151.

See also

E

10

U.S.C.T.

William Elliott

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 6 feet 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Bl'k hair Bl'k

Where born Norfolk Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 27, 1863.

Where C. Island

By whom Lt P. F. Duggan, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Dec 17
1863 by Lt - W L Horton
Appointed Corporal May
1st 1864. Deserted from
Camp Lincoln Va June
5. 1865-

C S Nozzell

Q

10

U.S.C.T.

William Elliot
Pvt. Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 28

, 1863

Where

Craney Island, Va.

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. & P. 299, 157.

(356)

L. Y. Sparr

Copyist.

Q

10

U.S.C.T.

William Elliot

Prt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

William Elliott

Corp, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

William Elliott

Corp, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spamm

21

10

U.S.C.T.

William Elliott
Corp, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed corp.
by S.O. No. 103. date
June 21st 1864. to
rank from May 1st.

Book mark:

(358)

L. Y. Spamm

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

William Elliott
Corp, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Fell out on
march on account
of sickness June
22nd.

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

E

10

U.S.C.T.

William Elliott
Corp., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Ret. from Hosp.
Oct 14.
Free

Book mark:

(858)

F. Y. Spann

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

William Elliott

Copt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on ,

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

William Elliott

Corp., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dr. for Trans-
portation Sept. 22,
1864, \$4.12

Book mark:

C. Owen.

(358)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

William Elliott

Capt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dr. for transportation Sept. 22^d/64 \$4.12.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(858)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

William Elliott
 Capt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted at City
 Point Va. May 4th Dr. to
 U. S. for b. & G. equipage
 \$4.32 for Order #1.06.

Book mark:

E. H. Heunder

(358)

Copyist.

E 1 10 U.S.C.T.

William Elliott

Cpl., Co. F, 10 Reg't U.S. Cold Troops

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Corpus Christi Texas July 31, 1865.

Age 30 years; height, 6 feet 1 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark; eyes Black hair Black

Where born Norfolk Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 27, 1863

Where enlisted Craney Id. Va

When mustered in Dec 17, 1863

Where mustered in Craney Id. Va.

For what period mustered in 3 yrs.

Deserted:

When June 5, 1865.

Where Camp Lincoln Va

Remarks:

.....

Book mark:

.....

(351)

Ripley
 Copyist.

E 10 U.S.C.T.

William Elliott
Corkle, Co. F 10th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Corkle, Co. F 10th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry, 1863.

Deserted:

When June 3rd, 1863.

Where Camp Lincoln Va.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(351)

W. J. Houston
Copyist.

E.

10

U.S.C.T.

William Elliott

Pvt., Co. I., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Deserted at Ft. House
Pt Va. June 5/65

Book mark:

Randolph

(361)

Copyist.

E. 10. U.S.C.T.
William Elliot
 Corp'l., Co. F, 10. Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

P. & P. 299151.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington,

Sept. 21., 1891.

The charge

of desertion of
June 5. 1865

against this man *is* removed and he is discharged
 to date *June 5.*, 1865, under the pro-
 visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate, ^{*prepared*} ~~furnished~~ by War Department

Sept. 21., 1891, and filed
with papers.

P. J. J. J. J.

Elliott

Wm

Cpl., Co. F

10

Reg't

USC Inf

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet .. /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

8

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Wm Elliot

Corp Company F

10 Regiment of M S C I

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

(See inside)

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wm Elliot
 Rank, Corp, Company F, Regiment, 10
 Arm, —, State, Mass
 Place of casualty, —
 Nature of casualty, Arrived July 13 Dr Camp Hos
gun shot wound right hand
 Date of casualty, —

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the — Regiment,
— Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated —
Has Reg N Eng sol sel assn Book 4 page 193
—
—
—
—
—

W North
Aug 7. 1885 Clerk.

45
 4/28

357

Elliott Andrew

Co. H, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596107	26
2	5606168	27
3	5606211	28
4	5606254	29
5	5606297	30
6	5606366	31
7	5606446	32
8	5606536	33
9	5606619	34
10	5606708	35
11	5606793	36
12	5606874	37
13	5606961	38
14	5607085	39
15	5607117	40
16	5607194	41
17	5607273	42
18	9070180	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Elliott

, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years height *5* feet *8* inches.Complexion *Dark*Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*Where born *W. Branch va*Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 7*, 186 *3*Where *Company G va*By whom *Col Nelson* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Chambers

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Elliott,
 Pvt, Co G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 9, 1863.

Where Crany Island, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(837)

Justice

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Elliott
Sgt, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 4*, 186 .

Where *Green Island Va*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Dec 11*, 186 .

Where *Green Island Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

W. E. Elliott
 Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Elliott

Pat, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James F. Lib*, 186*K*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

meery
Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Elliott
Pot, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 24th, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wiley

(358)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Elliott

Plt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meery Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Elliott

Pos, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wiley
Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Elliott

Pos, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free stoppage
for 6446 \$1.34

Book mark:

(358)

Meely
Copyist.

E | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Elliott
Oris, Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ³⁴/₁₀₀ for 66 G.E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

(858)

S. O. York Copyist

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Elliott

Orin, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865?

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Company
Cook

Book mark:

(358)

S. O. York

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Elliott

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as company book

Book mark:

(358)

J. O. York

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Elliott

Oris, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks On daily duty as Company Cook

Book mark:

D. P. York

(358)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Elliott

Pris, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Company Cook

Book mark:

(358)

S. P. York

Copyist.

E 10 U.S.C.T.

Andrew Elliott

Priv....., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct....., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Post Hospital
Oct-17" 1865-

Book mark :

(358)

S O York Copyist.

6

10

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Elliott

Pvt.

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2805000

W. M. Clarke

(358)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Elliott

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *RECEIVED*

W. C. Clark

EJ

10

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Elliott

2nd, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beane

(358)

Copyist.

S

10

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Elliott

Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Galveston, Texas, *May 17*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866 .

Last paid to *July 20*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... *100* ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$..... *100* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *From 0 Required Regumptions*
From 100

Book mark:

Galarko

358

Elliott, Archibald

Co. G, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596106	26
2	5606174	27
3	5606217	28
4	5606260	29
5	5606302	30
6	5606340	31
7	5606418	32
8	5606510	33
9	5606594	34
10	5606683	35
11	5606768	36
12	5606929	37
13	5596830	38
14	5607325	39
15	9070171	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Archibald Elliott

Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Bright

Eyes; Blk, hair Blk.

Where born Ale of wights Co, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov, 30, 1863

Where Cranny Island, Va,

By whom Col. Wilson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sgt

July 1864. Re

duced to 1st Sgt. Dec. 3rd

1864. Discharged by order

of War Dept. June 7/65

at Fort Monroe, Va,

M. Owen,

E 10 U.S.C.T.

Archibald Elliott,
 Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.

Where Brandy Island, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337)

Blasie

Copyist.

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Elliott,
 1st Lt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for _____, 186 _____.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 _____.

Where _____.

Period _____ years.

Mustered in:

When _____, 186 _____.

Where _____.

Present or absent _____.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____.

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____.

Remarks : _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

(358b) _____
 Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Archibald Elliott

Pat, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meely Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Archibald Elliott
 Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Moche apl*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Meely

(358)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Archibald Elliott
Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Miley
 Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Archibald Elliott

1st Sgt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed 1st Sgt
per S O 108. July 9. 1864
Sent to Div Hosp. Aug 3
/64

Book mark:

(358)

Mellor

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Archibald Elliott

1st Sgt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

(358)

Free

Copyist.

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Archibald Elliott
Serg't, Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 67 for 100 for 66 & 67

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Appointed 1st Serg't
July 9/64 Reduced to Serg't
by S.O. 193 Dec 1/64

Book mark:

SO York

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Archibald Elliott

Surgt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y + Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

100

J. O. York

(358)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Archibald Elliott

Serg't., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to 25th A. C. Hospital
Warrenton Va March 20th 1865

Book mark:

S. O. York

(358)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Archibald Elliott

Sergt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Sent to 25th A. I. Hospital
City Point Va May 20th 1864

Book mark:

(358)

S. P. York

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Archibald Elliott

Surgt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by order of War Dept - dated May 3/65 - at Fort Monroe Va June 7" 1865 -

Book mark :

(358)

D. O. York

Copyist.

E | 10 U.S.C.T.

Whebold Ellick

Sgt., Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston, Texas, *May 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by order of War Dept. June 7/65 found Original Organization*

Book mark: *M.C. in file*

(361) *Ellick* Copyist.

E *10 Infy* | **U.S.C.T.**

Archibald Elliott.
Sergt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infy*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va June 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date *June 7, 1865.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *48* ⁶⁵ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered by order War Dept -*
Dated May 3, 1865 -
Patient in U.S. genl Hospital Fort-
Monroe, Va

Book mark:

E. Weston

Elliott, Archibald
1 Sgt., Co. *G*, **10** Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs..... /
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

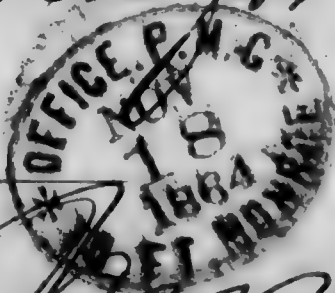
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank..... /
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

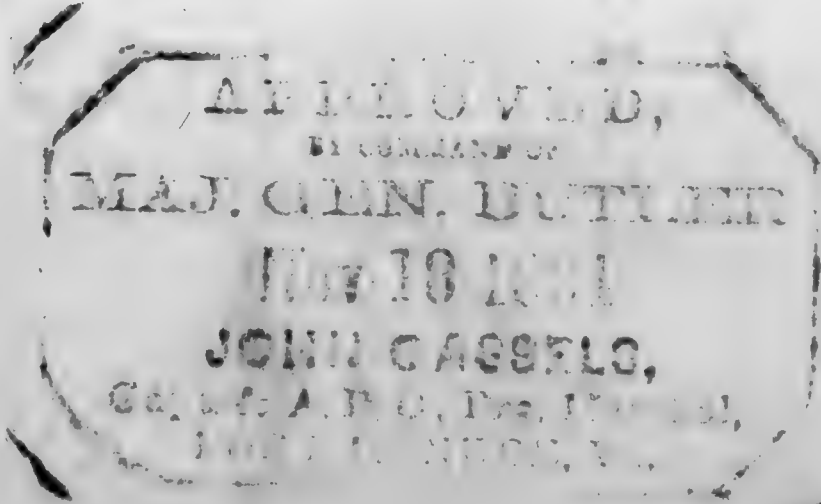
Sergt. A. Elliott
Co. G.
Tenth U.S. Cal Troops

Office Prov. Mar. Genl.
Armies before Richmond
City Point, Va
(Nov. 17/64)

Approved for ten (10)
days.



W. R. Patrick
Prov. Mar. Genl.



To all whom it may Concern.

Extract from Army Regulations,
edition 1861.

Par. 190.. Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.
Par. 191.. Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer hereof, Archibald Elliott a
1st Sergt of Captain A. A. Samson's Company of the 10th
Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
aged 21 years, 5 feet 8 inches high, Bright complexion, Black
eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer; born in the County
of Allegheny Va, and enlisted at Craneys Island in
the State of Virginia, on the 21st day of November
eighteen hundred and Sixty-three, to serve for the period of 3 Years, is hereby
permitted to go to Portsmouth, in the County of Norfolk,
State of Virginia, he having received a **FURLOUGH** from the
1st day of November, to the 27th day of November,
at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at City Point Va,
or wherever it then may be, OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.

Subsistence has been furnished to said Archibald Elliott to the 1st
day of November, and pay to the 29th day of February 1864
both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at City Point Va, this 17th day
of November, 1863.

E. H. Powell
Lt. Col. Commanding the Reg't.

Archibald Elliott

of 10 Nf C. Is.

Dir of His. Com. ds.

NARA 766

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 17, 1877

Mr. Ellsworth

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Archibald Elliott, Co. G,

10

Reg't

U. S. A.

date of promotion & reduction.

Ellis state promoted 1st Sgt July 9 1864, reduced
to Sgt. per 1 1864.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

J. H. Pearson

Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 18, 1877.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Archibald Elliott

, Co. "G",

10

Reg't

U. S. A.

App'd. 1st Sgt by S.O. 108 HQ 10th U. S. C. July 9-1864
to rank from July 1/64

Reduced to Sgt per S.O. 193 HQ 10th U. S. C. Dec. 23-64
to date from Dec. 1/64.

L. B.

359

Elliot, Augustus

Co *L*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596110	26
2	5606171	27
3	5606214	28
4	5606257	29
5	5606300	30
6	5606345	31
7	5606422	32
8	5606515	33
9	5606688	34
10	5606773	35
11	5606856	36
12	5606941	37
13	5607065	38
14	5607097	39
15	5607174	40
16	5607253	41
17	9070178	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Augustus Elliott

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion DR

Eyes; BR hair BR

Where born W. Branch Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 9, 1863.

Where Graney & Va.

By whom Col. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed
corpl. July 11 1864
promoted to sergt.
Aug 7/65.

C. R. Allen

WAR 769
E. 10 U.S.C.T.

Augustus Elliott,
Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 9, 1863.

Where Crany Island, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(887)

Hastie

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Augustus Elliott
Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *10 Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 7*, 186 .

Where *Camp to land Va*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Dec 17*, 186 .

Where *Camp to land Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *6*

Remarks :

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Augustus Elliott
Port, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Macey
 Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Augustus Elliott
Pol, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meely
 Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Augustus Elliott
Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mary & Jane*, 186 *4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mee Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Augustus Elliott
Corp, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Corp*
per SO 108 July 9/64

Book mark :

(358)

Meely
 Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Augustus Elliott
Capt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark:

Meely

(358)

Copyist.

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Elliott
 Corporal, Co. G., 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ⁴⁵ 100 for 66 54 6

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

(368)

D O York

Copyist

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Augustus Elliott
Corporal, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 2000000

(358)

D. O. York

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Augustus Elliott

Worfel, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. P. York

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Augustus Elliott
Corfel, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. P. York

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Augustus Elliott
Sgt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*06*}/₁₀₀ for *Ordinance &c*

" *\$3.20* " *bb. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*06*}/₁₀₀ for

Remarks: *Promoted to Sgt from*
Corpl Aug 1st 1865

Book mark:

(358)

D. O. York

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Augustus Elliott

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept- & Oct- 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁰⁶/₁₀₀ for Ordnance &c

" \$ 3.20 " 106 & 46

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sargt from
Corpl Aug 1st 1865

Book mark:

S. O. York

(358)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

*Augustus Elliott**Sgt.*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec., 1865.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*06*}/₁₀₀ for *Ordn. & Ordn. Store**lost or destroyed. \$ 3²⁵ 00 & 4. E.*Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀ forRemarks: *Promoted to Sgt. James**Compd. Aug. 1, 1865*Book mark: *James**J. C. Mark*

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Elliott

Sgt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & May*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Delano

Copyist.

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Elliott
Sgt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark?

20311

(358)

W. H. Clark

Copyist.

O | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Elliot

Sgt., Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Hallerton, Texas, *May 7*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 7*, 1866.

Last paid to *July 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *9-18*.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*.....100

Remarks: *from Original Organization*

Appointed Enl. July 1 64. Promoted

to Sgt. Aug. 7 65. Born Free

Book mark: *2918-1880*

--	--	--

Elliott *Augustus*
Sgt, Co. G, *10* Reg't *U S C Inf*
 / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Augustus Reith

10. Aug. 1891

Div. of His Comd.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 1, 1877

Mem. Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Augustus Elliott, Co. G,

10 Reg't

U. S. A.

dates of promotion,

"Appt. Corp. July 1 1864. Prom. Aug. 7 1865 on
Me. Roll

Appt. Corp. July 9 1864. Prom. Aug. 1 1865 on
Me. Roll

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Harrison

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 9, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Augustus Elliott

, Co. "G",

10th Reg't

U. S. A.

Promoted Corp. by S.O. 108 26th Q. 10th U. S. C. July 9/64
to rank from July 1/64

Promoted Sergt. by S.O. 33 26th Q. 10th U. S. C. Aug. 7. 1865
to take effect Aug. 1. 1865.

G.B.

360

Elliott Elijah

Co *L*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-9 6 1 1 1	26
2	5-6 0 6 1 7 3	27
3	5-6 0 6 2 1 5	28
4	5-6 0 6 2 5 8	29
5	5-6 0 6 3 0 1	30
6	5-6 0 6 3 6 9	31
7	5-6 0 6 4 4 8	32
8	5-6 0 6 5 3 9	33
9	5-6 0 6 6 2 1	34
10	5-6 0 6 7 1 0	35
11	5-6 0 6 7 9 5	36
12	5-6 0 6 8 7 6	37
13	5-6 0 6 9 6 5	38
14	5-6 0 7 0 8 7	39
15	5-6 0 7 1 1 9	40
16	5-6 0 7 1 9 6	41
17	5-6 0 7 2 7 5	42
18	9-0 7 0 1 7 7	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N. 2171356 RD. mil.
m. D. 1046046

S2711044 Port

H. Shurtz

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Elliott

Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dr.*

Eyes; *Br.*

hair *Br.*

Where born *W. Branch, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 9*, 186*3*.

Where *Graney G., Va.*

By whom *Cd Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. R. Owen

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Elliott,
Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 9, 186

Where Crany Island, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(337)

Hastie

Copyist.

E 10 U.S.C.T.

Elijah Elliott
Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov 31*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 4*, 186 .

Where *Company & Co. d No.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Dec 11*, 186 .

Where *Company & Co. d No.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks : _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Elliott

Plt

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meery Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Elliott
Pol, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Michaels*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meely

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Elliott
Pat, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Nully
 Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Elliott
 Pap

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. C. C.

Copyist.

E

10 .

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Elliott
Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*✓*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Stoppage
 for 6 x 50 670*

Book mark:

(358)

Wiley
 Copyist.

E | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Elliott

Ans, Co. *G*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *67* for *66 + 186*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark:

(358)

S. P. York

Copyist

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Elliott
Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Company
book

Book mark:

S. O. York
 (358) Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Elizah Elliott

Oris, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as Company book*

Book mark:

D. P. York

(358)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Elliott

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as Company Cook*

Book mark:

(358)

J. O. York

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Elliott

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Company Cook

Book mark:

(25c)

S. P. York

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Elliott

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Super- & Dec- , 1864-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 9 $\frac{50}{100}$ for 66 & 4. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: As daily duty as Company
Cook

Book mark:

(358)

S O York

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Ellisto

Pr., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *9* ^{*86*}/₁₀₀ for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*100*}/₁₀₀ for

Remarks: *On duty as a cook*

Book mark:

Ellisto

E

10

U.S.C.T.

*Elijah Elliott**Plt*

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y, & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On duty duty as Co. Cook

Book mark:

*227.2.2.2**E. Elliott*

(358)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Elliott

Pr.

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Clarke

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Elliott

2nd, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Halveston, Texas, *May 17*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866 .

Last paid to *July 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *28 40* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined Original Organization*
Born Free

Book mark: *3/13 1890*

(361)

E. Mark

Copyist.

361

Elliott George

Co *G*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-96109	26
2	5-606170	27
3	5-606213	28
4	5-606256	29
5	5-606299	30
6	5-606368	31
7	5-606449	32
8	5-606519	33
9	5-606603	34
10	5-606692	35
11	5-606778	36
12	5-606859	37
13	5-606944	38
14	5-607068	39
15	5-607100	40
16	5-607193	41
17	5-607272	42
18	9070181	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Elliott

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

DR

Eyes;

BR

hair

BR

Where born

Craney C. Creek, Va.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Dec. 7

, 1863

Where

Craney C. Creek, Va.

By whom

Col. Nelson

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Appointed

Corporal Nov. 21,

1864.

C. H. Allen

E. J. D.

U.S.C.T.

George Elliott,
Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 9*, 186

Where *Cramy Island, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(837)

Hastie.

Copyist.

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George E. Elliott
Pr, Co. *G.*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Pr Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 4*, 186 .

Where *Craney Island Va.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Dec 17*, 186 .

Where *Craney Island Va.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks : _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

E

10

U.S.C.T.

George Elliott
Priv

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murray
Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

George Elliott
Capt

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meely

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

George Elliott
Pos, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186⁴.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murray

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

George Elliott
Plt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wiley
Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

George Elliott
 Pvt

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free stoppage
 for 6748 674*

Book mark:

Tracy
 Copyist.

E | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Elliott
Corpl, Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Promoted from
Private to be Corpl by S.O. 181
Nov 1/64

Book mark:

(358)

S. O. York
 Copyist

E

10

U.S.C.T.

George Elliott

Corporal, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S O York

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

George Elliott
Serjeant, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. O. York

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

George Elliott

Corpl., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S O York Copyist.

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Elliott
Corporal, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 5- 55- 100 for 66 + G.E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. O. York
Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

George Elliott

Corporal, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - & Oct -*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *6* $\frac{50}{100}$ for *66 H. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. P. York

Copyist.

J

10

U.S.C.T.

George Elliott

Cape, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*50*}/₁₀₀ for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *George Elliott*

Blanke

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Elliott

Capt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E

10

U.S.C.T.

George Elliott

Pr., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Capt. George Elliott*
reduced to Rank, S. O. No. 34,
April 24/66.

Book mark:

Blank

G | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Elliott

Pt., Co. *4*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston, Texas, *May 17*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866 .

Last paid to *July 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*47*^{*11*}100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....*100*^{*11*}100

Remarks: *Found Original Original*
From Files

Book mark:

362

Elliott James
Co *E*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 0 3 4 6 2	26
2	5-6 0 3 5 3 6	27
3	5-6 0 3 6 0 9	28
4	5-6 0 3 6 8 4	29
5	5-6 0 3 7 6 1	30
6	5-6 0 3 8 4 5	31
7	5-6 0 3 9 3 0	32
8	5-6 0 4 0 1 5	33
9	5-6 0 4 1 0 5	34
10	5-6 0 4 2 5 9	35
11	5-5 9 6 8 3 1	36
12	5-6 0 4 7 3 7	37
13	9 0 6 9 9 7 4	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E

10

U.S.C.T.

James Clark

, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Blue* hair *Blue*

Where born *West Branch, Ia*

Occupation *Cyteman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 25*, 186*3*.

Where *Franklin, Ia.*

By whom *Chas. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged May 17/64,
by order from the War
Dept., dated Dec 3/64*

Hastie

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Elliott,
Pvt., Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 25*, 186*3*.

Where *Craney Island*.

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov. 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Craney Island*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

.....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Hastie

Copyist.

31

10

U.S.C.T.

James Elliot
Pr. F., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hastie

Copyist.

(G.)

10

U.S.C.T.

James Elliott
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Quetie

Ch

10

U.S.C.T.

James Elliott
Co. E, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hester

E.

10

U.S.C.T.

James Elliott,
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Hosp. since July 15/64.

Book mark: *RECORDED*

Hastie

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

James Elliott,
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent Sick since*
July 15 in M.S. G. Hosp.
German House, Phil.
Entitled to diff. pay
between white & Colored
soldiers for months of
Jan. & Feb. (\$12.00)

Book mark: *92-301*

Hastie

E

10

U.S.C.T.

James Elliott

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*

U.S. G. Hosp. Summit

House, Phil.

Slave

Book mark:

Beck

C

10

U.S.C.T.

James Elliott

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick

in U.S. G. H. Summit
House, Phil. since
July 15 '64

Book mark:

Beck

E

10

U.S.C.T.

James Elliott

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in

Lover's House, Alex.

since July 15 '64

Book mark:

(858)

Beck

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

James Elliott

Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged May 27 '65
at U.S. G.H. Washington, D.C.*

Book mark:

E | 10. Infy | **U.S.C.T.**

James Elliott
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, DC., May 27, 1866

Muster-out to date May 27, 1865

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 49 ³⁷ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Money Value of Clothing
drawn since last settlement

Nov 25/63. \$49 ³⁷ 100.

No account of Bounty.

Mustered out in compliance with parol

G.O. 77, A.G.O. Apr 28, 1865.

Book mark:

E. Weston.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

James Elliott
Co. E, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Galveston Texas, May 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at W & G Ho*
Wash Dc. May 27-1865 By order
of the War Dept dated May 3
1865

Book mark:

(361)

I B Luger

Copyist.

Elliott James

P. Co. E 10 Reg't M.F.C.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	<i>2</i>	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 1367 L'OuvertureName James ElliottAge 24 yrs Nativity Norfolk Co. Va.Married or Single SingleResidence Philadelphia Pa.Post Office address of Alice Elliott
wife or nearest relative. Philadelphia Pa.Rank Private Co. E Regiment 10 U.S.C. 4.When admitted February 27th 1865From what source Finley Hospital, Washington D.C.Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)Consumption

L'Ouverture G. H.

Alexandria, Va.

On what occasion wounded.....

Date.....

Nature of missile or weapon.....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Cod. liver - oil
 Tonics Stimulants.
 Extra Diet.

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to Grace Ch
 March 6th / 65 -

Transferred to Low Brook
 Apr 27. 65 -

Discharged by reason of
 telegram from A & C May 3/65
 L. D. Fleming.
 a. a. s. u. s. d.

Hospital Number 3572 Ad. 331

Name James Elliott

Age 24 Nativity West Branch, Va.

Married or Single Single

Residence Parkersburg, Va.

Post Office address of } Julice A. Hendy
wife or nearest relative. } Fortress Monroe

Rank private Co. 6 Regiment 10 U.S.

When admitted August 17th 1864

From what source Fortress Monroe

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

W. H. L. L.

General 1118 1864

Summit House G. H.
Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded.....

Date.....

Nature of missile or weapon.....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Hand S. of Measles.

RESULT AND DATE.

*Transferred to Ward 5
 Dr. F. Harnell
 Jan 28/65
 Returned to duty
 Feb. 5th. Ho. Quilled.
 H. H. H.*

363

Elliott James

Co *G*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596108	26
2	5606169	27
3	5606212	28
4	5606255	29
5	5606298	30
6	5596793	31
7	5606367	32
8	5606447	33
9	5606537	34
10	5606620	35
11	5606709	36
12	5606794	37
13	5606875	38
14	5606962	39
15	5607086	40
16	5607118	41
17	5607195	42
18	5607274	43
19	9070179	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1164881 Po M+m

S 2904664 A W A

S. 2964883 and

N. Street

E

10

U.S.C.T.

James Elliott

, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes;

Bk.

hair

Bk

Where born

*Craneys Pt.**va.*

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Dec. 7

, 186

3

Where

Craneys Creek, va.

By whom

Col. Nelson

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

M. Owen

E. | 10. | U.S.C.T.

James Elliott,
Por., Co G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fork Monroe, Va. Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 9, 1863.

Where Brandy Island

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(887)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

James Elliott

Plt, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Island Va.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Dec 17*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Island Va.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

W. H. ...

(3586)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

James Elliott
Capt

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James F. Lib, 186 X.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meery
Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

James Elliott
Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mo ch & apl*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

meely Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

James Elliott

Pvt

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meely Copyist.

C. 10" Inf. **U.S.C.T.**

James Elliott.

Pvt., Co. G, 10" Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864.

Station Bermuda Hundred Va.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

E

10

U.S.C.T.

James Elliott

Priv

, Co. G, 10. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached as train-
ster per S.O. dated
Aug 7

Book mark:

(358)

W. C. C. C.

Copyist.

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Elliott
 Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free stoppage
 for base 67c

Book mark:

Wiley
 Copyist.

E | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Elliott
Prin Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 67 for 66 & 1/2

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

(858)

D. O. York Copyist

E

10

U.S.C.T.

James Elliott

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. O. York Copyist.

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Elliott
Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S.O. York Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

James Elliott

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. O. York

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

James Elliott
Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95*/*100* for *Ordinance &c*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

DO York
Coryist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

James Elliott
Pris, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *95*/₁₀₀ for *Ordinance &c*" *\$ 9.50* " *to 6th & 6*Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. O. York

Copyist.

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Elliott

John, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *Nov + Dec*

Lost or destroyed \$9.00 C.C. + G.I.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. M. B.
(358) Copyist.

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Elliott
John, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Belmont

E

10

U.S.C.T.

James Elliot

Priv.

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Blank

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Elliott

Regt., Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston, Texas, *May 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *July 25*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *28*^{*7*/₁₀₀}; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*^{*9*/₁₀₀}

Remarks: *Found Original Organization*
Born Free

Book mark:

Elliott

364

Elliott, John N.

Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private 10 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5604821	26
2	5604903	27
3	5604964	28
4	5605047	29
5	5605126	30
6	5605205	31
7	5605281	32
8	5605367	33
9	5605450	34
10	5605539	35
11	5605627	36
12	5605779	37
13	5596947	38
14	9070098	39
15	5596832	40
16	5606125	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 73869, P.O. aff.

S-1116111 - And. M.D. (m)
Q 2153794 Port.

H. Stutz

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John A Elliott

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Black

Where born Manassas Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 4, 1863.

Where Brancy Isle

By whom Lt. J E Moies; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Dec 17
 1863 by Lt-M, Z Horton
 Appointed 1st Sergt-
 May 1st-1864, Mustered
 out May 29-1865 in
 compliance with G. O. No
 77 A. G. O. April 28-1865-

C S Rozzell

C

10

U.S.C.T.

John N. Elliot
Prt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 4, 1863

Where Oranney Island, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(356)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

John N. Elliot
Prt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

C

10

U.S.C.T.

John M. Elliott
Sgt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sprann

E

10

U.S.C.T.

John N. Elliott
Sergt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. y. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

John M. Elliott
1st Sgt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed 1st*
Sergt. by S. O. No. 103,
date June 27 to
rank as such
from May 1st
Absent sick since
June 21st

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

EI

10

U.S.C.T.

John M. Elliott
1st Sgt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

John M. Elliott
1st Sgt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Hosp. at
City Point since
Sept. 19. Free

Book mark:

L. J. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John N. Elliott
Sgt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Gen. Hays
 place unknown Ab-
 sent since Sept. 19th.
 Free.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

E

10

U.S.C.T.

John N. Elliott

7²¹ Sgt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Gen. Hosp.
at Alexandria Va. Since
Sept. 17, 64. Cr. on
clothing acct. \$6.00.

Free when enlisted. en-
titled to benefit of act of
Congress, app. June 15;
1864

Book mark:

L. R. Owen,

(358)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

John N. Elliott
1st Sgt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*In Gen. Hospital
 at Alexandria since
 Sept. 19th/64. Always
 free and entitled bene-
 fits of act of congress
 app June 30/64.*

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John M. Elliott
1st Sgt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *At Gen. Hospital*
Alexandria Va. since
Sept. 19th/1864.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John N. Elliott
1st Sgt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Mustered out in
accordance with G.O.
No. 47 A.G.O. - Apr. 28th
'65 - at U.S. G. Hospital
Alexandria Va. May
29th/65.*

Book mark: *Apr. 2, 68 - 2nd Aug. 85714*

E. H. Kemmer

(358)

Copyist.

JAN. 21

5596947

1891

Mustered out in
compliance with
Par 6 G.O. 77 A.
G.O. Apl 28th, 1865.

B | 10 Infy | U.S.C.T.
John M. Elliott.
 Supt, Co F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Washington D.C., May 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date *May 29, 1865.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *28* ⁶⁴ / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *pay due from Feb'y 29, 64 to Oct 31, 64. Money value of clothing drawn since last settlement June 30/64. \$28.64. No account of Bounty given. Mustered out in compliance with par. 6. D. 77 A. G. O. Apr. 28, 1864. *Corrected Nov. 20/64 H. A. G.*

Book mark:

E. Weston.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

John Elliott

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd in Hosp. Alex-
andria Va May 29/65 in ac-
cordance with G.O. 77 A.G.O.
Apr 28/65

Book mark: M.O. on file. V28 P88.68

Randolph

Elliott John W.
1st Sgt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U S C Inf

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards <i>1</i>	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l <i>1</i>	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank <i>1</i>
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 1103
Name L'Ouverture
Age 27 Nativity American
Married or Single Single
Residence Verfally Va
Post Office address of wife
or nearest relative. Joseph Elliott
Portsmouth Va
Rank 1st Sargt Co 110 Regiment W.S.A.
When admitted November 27 1864
From what source City Court Va

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Diarrhoea

L'Ouverture G. H.

On what occasion wounded Alexandria, Va.
Date.....
Nature of missile or weapon.....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Astringents Tonics
and Stimulants

W4

RESULT AND DATE.

Frank Brown Bird
Apr 29 1865 Discharged
Dune 5/65 in compliance
with par 6 & 7 of ACO
Sept 28 1865

J. Stodolard
A. A. Surgeon

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1852

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Post Hospital City Point Va
 Commanding officer of } Sept 30th 1864
 Co F. 10th U.S. Col.

I have the honor of informing you
 that Private John Elliot. of your Company is
 a patient in this Hospital. admitted by order of

He having recd pay up to
 & during the month
 Clothing to the amt of

R. Sorensen
 Surgeon in Charge

John Elliott
P. F.

1892

John N. Elliott
 Lt 10 U. S. Troops

Div. of His. Comds

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 19th, 1877

Mr. Ellibacott

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John N. Elliott, Co. "H",
10th Reg't U. S. C. I., date of promotion from Pvt.
to Sgt.

Borne as Sgt. on Me Roll for Jan'y 3 July Mar.
3 April 1864.

Respectfully

A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Halson

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

February 26th, 1877.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

John N. Elliott

Co. "F",

11th Reg't W. S. C. I.

Date promoted Sgt. does not appear on Co. or Regt.
records Promoted 1st Sgt. May 1/64.

G. B.

365

Elliott John M.

Co ~~D~~, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Drummer | *Drummer*
~~Drummer~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596169	26	40766115
2	5602148	27	
3	5602232	28	
4	5602315	29	
5	5602399	30	
6	5602480	31	
7	5602562	32	
8	5602642	33	
9	5602732	34	
10	5602832	35	
11	5602929	36	
12	5603027	37	
13	5603107	38	
14	5603185	39	
15	5603265	40	
16	5603340	41	
*17	55296832	42	
*18	5606125	43	
19	9069857	44	
20	32452632	45	
21	32452983	46	
*22	Cards withdrawn and filed		
23	in envelope of Elliott John M.		
24	Co H where it properly belongs		
25	Not 20/94 Hay		

Book Mark:

See also

S-1116111-And. H.D. (m)
 S 1148060-And. H.D.

S2862199 Pompano
 P.O. Mym. 770244-11/23/17-Y.H.L.

N. Smith

E

10

U.S.C.T.

John M. Elliott.

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black;

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Stanton Va.

Occupation Butcher.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 4, 1864.

Where Orange Island Va.

By whom S. Col. E. A. Powell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered as drum-
mer.

Pol

E

U.S.C.T.

John W. Elliott,
Capt. Montgomery's
Dum's Co 1, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craneys Island, Va. Jan. 15 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 15, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 4*, 1864.

Where *Craneys Island, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(887)

Hastie

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

John M. Elliott
Drum, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Dehy*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Pay due from
date of enlistment*

Book mark:

Montague

(858)

Copyist

E

10

U.S.C.T.

John M. Elliott

~~Drummer~~, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist

E

10

U.S.C.T.

John M. Elliott
Drummer, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(858)

Montague

Copyist

E

10

U.S.C.T.

John M. Elliott

~~Drum~~, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(858)

Copyist

E

10

U.S.C.T.

John M. Elliott
 Drummer, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept & Oct 1864.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Montague

Copyist

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John M. Elliott
Drummer, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *10* ^{*14*} *100* for *C. & G. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Paul

Copyist

E

10

U.S.C.T.

John M. Elliott
Drum Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Paul

Copyist

C

10

U.S.C.T.

John M. Elliott
~~Drum~~, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

Paul

Copyist

(98)

E

10

U.S.C.T.

John M. Elliott

~~Company~~ Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: Embroidery

Paul

(358)

Copyist

E

10

U.S.C.T.

John M. Elliott
~~Alvin~~, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Paul

Copyist

E

10

U.S.C.T.

John M. Elliott

Company, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E.

10

U.S.C.T.

John M. Elliott,
Drum Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. H. Woodford
 Copyist

Ce.

10

U.S.C.T.

John M. Elliott
Drummer, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1*^{*65*} *100* for *le. le. & h.*

Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

E. H. Wardford
 Copyist

E. 10 U.S.C.T.

John M. Elliott
Drummer, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Woodford
 Copyist

E | 10 | U.S.A.

John Elliott
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U.S.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Galveston, Texas,

for March & April, 1866.

Attached to hospital:

When April 8, 1866.

How employed Patent

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 1866.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(848)

Webster
 Copyist

E | *10* *U.S.A.*

John Elliott
Priv, Co. *E*, *10* Reg't *U.S.A.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Galveston, Texas,**

for *May & June*, 186*6*

Attached to hospital:

When *April 8*, 186*6*.

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Returned to duty*
May 1 1866.

Book mark : _____

Webster

E

10

U.S.C.T.

John M. Elliott
Music Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1866 - Absent
from U.S. Army
since
Apr 9/66.

Book mark:

J. P. Howard
(546) Copyist.

E.

10

U.S.C.T.

John M. Elliott,
Drum Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *20*^{*42*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*
July 4/64. Stoppage 2
files \$0.64.

Book mark:

202222

(361)

E. A. Woodford
 Copyist.

Elliott, Mrs.

P 20, Co. *1* Reg't *usck*.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 601

Name John Elliott

Age 19. Nativity Pennsylvania

Married or Single Single

Residence Little York Pa.

Post-Office address of wife or nearest relative J. J. Elliott, Jr., Mr. Lee Phila. Pa.

Rank Priv. Co. D. Regiment 102nd Inf.

When admitted April 8. 66.

From what source Galveston.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Eczema. Supp.

Post Hospital,
Galveston, Tex.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Ret. to Duty. May 1. 1866

366

Elliott, Thomas

Co *G*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596105	26
2	5606172	27
3	5606216	28
4	5606303	29
5	5606341	30
6	5606419	31
7	5606509	32
8	5606593	33
9	5606682	34
10	5606767	35
11	5606852	36
12	5606937	37
13	5607061	38
14	5607093	39
15	5607170	40
16	5607249	41
17	9070172	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

3-745875 - P. O. Box

181992 - P. O. Box

82904104 and no

02965932 and no

H. L. Smith &

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.
Thomas Elliott
 _____, Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion DR

Eyes; BR hair BR

Where born Norfolk Co, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 30, 1863

Where Craney Island, Va.

By whom Col. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergt
July 1st 1864. Promoted
to 1st Sergt, Dec. 3rd 1864,

C. D. Durell

112

1

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Elliott,
Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17, 186*3.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 17,* 186*3.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 30*, 186*3.*

Where *Warrig Island, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(887)

Hastie
 Copyist.

E 1

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Elliot

Regt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Grand Island, Va.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov 11, 1863.

Where Grand Island, Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Murray

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Elliott
Co., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meely

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Elliott
 Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meely apl*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meely

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Elliott

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meely

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Elliott

Sgt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: appointed 2d
Regt per SO 108 July
9/64

Book mark:

(358)

Meely

Copyist.

G

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Elliott

Sgt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark:

(358)

Meely

Copyist.

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Elliott

1st Sgt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ¹²/₁₀₀ for 66 + 96

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Promoted to 1st Sgt from Sgt by S.O. No 193 Dec 1/64

Book mark:

S O York

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Elliott

1st Surgt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Levy*, 186 *d.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. P. York

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Elliott

1st Surgt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. O. York

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Elliott

1st Sergt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. O. York

(358)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Elliott

1st Surgt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁰⁶/₁₀₀ for Ordnance &c

" 65 ¹¹/₁₀₀ for G.E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. P. York

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Elliott

1st Sergt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁰⁶/₁₀₀ for Ordinance &c

" \$1.60 " to S. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S O York

Copyist.

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Elliott

1st Sgt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *64* / 100 for *Ord. + Ord. Stems*

lost or destroyed. \$1/100 C. & H. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Elliott

1st Sgt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + July*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Clarke

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ellick

1st Sgt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

E. Ellick

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Elliott

1st Sgt., Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Texas, *May 17*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866 .

Last paid to *July 18*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *25* ^{*00*} ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* ^{*00*} ₁₀₀

Remarks: *in d Original Organization*

Appointed Sgt. July 4/64. Promoted

to 1st Sgt. Dec. 3/64. Com. free

Book mark:

Elliott

Elliott Thomas
1st Sgt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank ✓
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Thomas Elliott

10th May 1891

Rev. of His^{ty} Comds

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 1st, 1877

Mer. Re. Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Thomas Elliott

Co. G,

10

Reg't

U. S. C.

dates of promotion

Promoted Sergt. July 1, 1864, 1st Sgt. Dec 3, 1864
on Me. Out Roll,

Promoted Sergt. July 9, 1864, 1st Sgt. Dec 1, 1864.
on Me. Rolls,

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk
P. J. Harrison

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 9th, 1877.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Thomas Elliott

Co. "G",

10th

Reg't

U. S. C.

Promoted Sergt. by S.O. 108 H. Q. 10th U. S. C. July 9/64
to rank from July 1/64

Promoted 1st Sgt. by S.O. 193 H. Q. 10th U. S. C. Dec. 23/64
to date from Dec. 1/64

L.B.

367
Elliott, William
 Co *E*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 0 3 4 6 3	26
2	5 6 0 3 5 3 7	27
3	5 6 0 3 6 1 0	28
4	5 6 0 3 6 8 5	29
5	5 6 0 3 7 4 1	30
6	5 6 0 3 8 2 3	31
7	5 6 0 3 9 0 8	32
8	5 6 0 3 9 9 0	33
9	5 6 0 4 0 8 1	34
10	5 6 0 4 1 8 2	35
11	5 6 0 4 2 8 1	36
12	5 6 0 4 3 6 8	37
13	5 6 0 4 4 4 8	38
14	5 6 0 4 5 2 6	39
15	5 6 0 4 6 0 2	40
16	5 6 0 4 6 7 9	41
17	9 0 6 9 9 7 6	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 10241 74 R. Land M.H.
 S. 1337 336 - P.O. M.H.

R.P. 704 739
 P.O. M.H. 1065458 10/15/4 M.H.

H. S. Hunt &

E. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Elliot,
Co. E, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Portsmouth, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 25, 1863

Where Cranford, Va.

By whom C. J. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free over before Apr. 19,
1864 and entitled to one
hundred dollars bounty
twenty-five of which
has been received.

Hester

31

10

U.S.C.T.

William Ellis
Pvt., Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 25*, 186*3*.

Where *Cruzier Island*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov. 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Cruzier Island*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks : _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

Hastie

(3586)

Copyist.

G.

10

U.S.C.T.

William Chot
Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb. 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hastie

Copyist.

31 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Elliott
Sgt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. to Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

William Elliott
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage one*
reverses 49 cts.

Book mark:

Hastie

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Elliott**Musician*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Free on or before**Apr. 19/65.**Detailed as Drummer.**Stop Haversack 49 cts.*

Book mark:

Hastie.

(858)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Wm Elliott
 Musician, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19/61 and*
entitled to diff. of pay &
allowances between white
and colored soldiers from
date of enlistment to
Jan. 1st, 1864. \$7.40.
Free Apr. 19/61 and en-
titled to bounty at date of
enlistment same as
white soldiers \$25.00.

Book mark:

Provie.

WARR 932

JAN. 22

5603823

1891

Entitled to diff. of pay
between white & colored
soldiers for months of
Jan & Feb. (\$12.50)

E

10

U.S.C.T.

William Elliott

Musican, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ²³/₁₀₀ for loss of

Co & Equipage

Remarks: free

Book mark:

(858)

Beck

Copist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Elliott**Musician*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W Beck

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

William E. Elliott

Musician, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for C & G Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Beck

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Elliott**Musicians*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *May & June*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* for *loss of**C & G Equipage*Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Wm. Elliott

Musican, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for loss of

@ & Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Wm. Elliott
Muscia, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck
 Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Wm. Elliott

Museum, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

L. B. Sawyer

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

William Elliott
~~Munera~~ E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

L. B. Sawyer
 Copyist.

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Elliott
Munroe, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Sawyer
 Copyist.

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William E. Scott
Musie Co. 9, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Yacovina Tex, *May 7*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *July 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *July 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *13* ^{*25*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *25*/₁₀₀; due \$ *75*/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Went to general*
organization. Free April 19, 1861
and entered in 8/10 & 10/10

Book mark:

(361)

L. B. Singer

Copyist.

368

Elliott, Zachariah
 Co *E*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5603464	26
2	5603538	27
3	5603611	28
4	5603686	29
5	5603762	30
6	5603846	31
7	5603931	32
8	5604016	33
9	5604106	34
10	5604204	35
11	5604280	36
12	5604367	37
13	5604447	38
14	5604523	39
15	5604601	40
16	5604677	41
17	9069977	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Q 624456 P. 90
3-995985--P.O. m m

A. S. Smith

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Eliot

, Co. E, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes: Black hair Black

Where born Norfolk, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 25, 1863

Where Ganey D., Va.

By whom Col. J. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19, 1864 and entitled to one hundred dollars bounty twenty-five of which has been received.

Hastie

3

10

U.S.C.T.

Richard Elliott
Pvt., Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 25*, 186*3*.Where *Cruising Island*Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov. 27*, 186*3*.Where *Cruising Island*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Hastie
 Copyist.

E.

10

U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Eliot
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Quoted Feb. 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Justice

Copyist.

C.

10

U.S.C.T.

Pachuniah Gitt,
But, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 1st Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

(2)

10

U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Elliott

Private, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Active

W. 10 U.S.C.T.

Richard Elliott,
Porter, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864,* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on 10 before*
Sept. 19th 1861.

Book mark:

(858)

Hastie

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Elliott,
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for_____

Remarks

Remarks: Octiusdas Hamster,
Minn. Aug. 2^d, Red Sea.
Pt. of Lincoln City Point, Va.
Died Nov. 1863. for loss
of hindmanet, 2 octs.
Pres. Apr. 19/11. was entitled
to diff. of pay & allowance
between white & colored
soldier from date of enlistment
to Jan. 1864. \$7.20)

Book mark: _____

Justice

Dec 14/61 under-
 tilled to bounty at date
 of enlistment same
 as white soldier (\$25.00)

JAN. 22
 5603846
 1891

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Elliott
Priv....., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*....., 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....²⁶/₁₀₀ for *Loss of*
Arms and acc

Remarks: *Detained as*
teamster S.O. of Aug 29
PT Defences City Pa
free

Book mark:.....

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Elliott
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed as*
Teamster S.O. of Aug.
29 '64, Hd. Qrs. P. &
defences City Point, Va.

Book mark:

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Elliott
Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 46 100 for Pay & Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detained as teamster
in Pontoon Train S O, No. 37,
Hd. Qrs. 3 Brig 2 Div, 25
A.C. of Nov. 12) 65

Book mark:

(358)

Wick
 Copyist.

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Elliott

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *46*/*100* for *loss of*

C & G Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Elliott

Corp, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *46* ¹⁰⁰ for *loss of*

at Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp.*

R.O. No. 12, of Aug 1 '65

Book mark:

Beck

(858)

Copist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Elliott

Corpl, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corpl.*

R.O. No. 12 of Aug 1 '65.

Book mark:

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Elliott
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal*
R.O. no 12 of Aug 1-1865

Book mark:

L. B. Sawyer
Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Garrison Elliott
Supr Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Sayre

E. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Elliott
Co. E, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *men of April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Sawyer

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Johnathan Eliott
Serjeant, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Texas, May 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1864*.

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1864*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *33⁴⁹* ~~100~~; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *25* ~~100~~; due \$ *75* ~~100~~

Remarks: *joined original organiza-*
-tion as a private in the
1st Reg't - Aug 1 - 1863 - Free
April 9 - 1864 Enlisted in 81st
th Bann

Book mark: *1983-1880*

(361)

L. B. Singer
 Copyist.

CARD NUMBERS

1	5 5 9 8 8 8 8	26
2	5 5 9 8 9 7 0	27
3	5 5 9 9 0 5 7	28
4	5 5 9 9 1 4 5	29
5	5 5 9 9 2 5 8	30
6	5 5 9 9 3 5 9	31
7	5 5 9 9 6 7 2	32
8	5 5 9 9 4 5 9	33
9	5 5 9 9 5 6 0	34
10	5 5 9 9 6 5 7	35
11	5 5 9 9 7 5 4	36
12	5 5 9 9 8 4 7	37
13	5 5 9 9 9 4 4	38
14	5 6 0 0 0 3 2	39
15	5 6 0 0 1 1 9	40
16	5 6 0 0 2 0 5	41
17	5 6 0 0 2 8 8	42
18	5 6 0 0 3 7 5	43
19	9 0 6 9 6 6 0	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also

John C. Smith

W. S. Smith

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Ellis

Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Eastville Vir. inae*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 30, 1863*

Where *Lenny Isd.*

By whom *Col J A Nelson* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

L. B. Sawyer

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Richard Ellis
 Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cromey Island Va, Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Eastville Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark Starrs, N. 43 C. 1/63.

W. L. Morrison

(856)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Richard Ellis
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31"*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Livingston

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Richard Ellis
 Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. S. Stevenson

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Richard Ellis

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Driscoll

(358)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Richard Ellis

Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Houston

(358)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Richard Ellis
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det. Service
Yeaster G.O. No. 45-
3rd Brig 3rd Div 18th AC.
Aug 6/64

Book mark:

(358)

M. L. Houston

Copyist.

E. | 10" Inf. **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Ellis

Privt., Co. B, 10" Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864.

Station Bermuda Hundred Va.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

(344)

H. C. Thomas

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Richard Ellis
 Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ⁰² Ordinance.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

W. J. Houston

(358)

Copyist.

E.

10

U.S.C.T.

Richard Ellis.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *02*/*100* for *Ordnance, and*

.03% for C. & G. Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave.*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copy. st.

E.

10

U.S.C.T.

Richard Ellis.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

E.

10

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Ellis.**Privt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1865.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

E. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Ellis.

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

E.

10

U.S.C.T.

Richard Ellis.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

E.

10

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Ellis.**Privt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *1*^{*35*}/_{*100*} for *Ordinance*Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2200001

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Richard Bellis
 Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 1 ³⁵/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

O

10

U.S.C.T.

Richard Ellis

Inh., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

(358)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Richard Ellis

Prt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *120000*

Selah

8

10

U.S.C.T.

Richard Ellis
 Pvt, Co B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Galveston, Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 43 32 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined original or
 gang at Galveston.

Book mark:

Delah

Ellis, Richard

, Co. 10, 10 U.S.C. Inf
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E.P.1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1852

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 20 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

(A.)

$$\begin{array}{r} 41528- \\ 40593 \\ \hline 9.33 \end{array}$$

25.507

Original Letters
 &
 Certificates }

Drummondtown Virginia, Jan'y 30. 1862.

My dear Sir

Permit me to introduce to your kind notice and friendship, my cousin, Mr Charles N. Boone, of Philadelphia; who, on my recommendation, comes to the peninsula, to pitch his tent among you, as an Attorney-at-law. I am sure you will feel for the embarrassment of his position, and give him all the aid in your power, to forward his firm intentions to succeed in his profession. I know him to be a youth of good principles, and hope he will make a good impression on your generous and kind hearted people. I don't know that he has any particular politics, except to earnestly desire, as you and I do, the perpetuity and good of this Union.

I am, dear Sir, Very Truly Yours
Henry H. Lockwood

To

Dr Yerbe

Eastville

Vir'a

MAR 11 1862

Letter from

Bay: Genl. H. H. Lockwood

To

Thos: Genl. Geo. A. Dyer

Nov 5th 1862

(B)

Eastville Va March 5th 1862.

General. My friend Dr. Yerby, who is also a good friend to the Union, purposing going to Baltimore and calling on you. I have great pleasure in introducing him to you as one of the reliable men of this peninsula. Firm in his love for the old flag he has exerted himself to restore the former order of things here and has ever been among my best advisers. He will be able to satisfy you that your benign policy has been faithfully carried out here and not without favorable results.

I am, General, very respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

Henry H. Lockmore
Bris. Genl.

To

Major Genl. J. A. Dix
Comdg: Dept: of Pa.
Baltimore Md.

Letter from
Capt. P. B. Durrell
U. S. Cavalry
Nov. 18th 1863

(6)

Capt Graham

Eastville Va
Mar 18/64

Dr. George W. Brown &
Dr. J. Moore have been since I have been here
considered as loyal men and I believe
Gen. Lee knows how always to trust & believe
them they seek some papers or certificates
of York. I think you will be entirely
satisfied in giving the certificates
I request the desire that you, I believe
will take the path as per record
here.

Yours respectfully
R. D. Smith

Exhibits of
 Wm. L. Robinson
 1st Lieutenant &
 Act. Provost Marshal
 Nov. 28th 1869

(D.)

Office Provost Marshal
Drummondtown Va

November 20th 1863

This is to certify that Dr. George T. Yerby, has
given me satisfactory evidence of his loyalty
from persons of known loyalty, and has taken
the Oath of Allegiance before me.

W L Robinson, 1st Lieut
and Act Provost Marshal

On life of
 Capt. Jas. E. McKee
 Capt. & Person McKee
 Nov: 23rd 1869.

(6)

Office Provost-Marshal

Drummondtown Va

Nov 23^d 1863

I Certify that Dr Geo W Yerby has this day personally
appeared before me and taken the oath of alle-
giance to the government of United States

John E. Graham

Capt & Provost-Marshal

Letter from
 Maj. Gen. B. F. Butler
 to Col. Geo. A. Nelson
 Official Copy
 Maj. Gen. Butler
 Letter to
 Col. Nelson
 Nov. 27th 1863
 (7)

Letter from
 Maj. Gen. B. F. Butler
 to Col. Geo. A. Nelson

Copy

Headquarters 18th Army Corps
Dep^t of Virginia & North Carolina
Fortress Monroe Nov^r 27th 1863.

Dr Geo. T. Ivey, W. P. Moore Jr and
Peter T. Bowdoin are the claimants
and Agents of the claimants of certain
negroes enlisted on the Eastern Shore
of Virginia in Northampton County.
They allege that these negroes are
free slaves and were enlisted
by Colonel Nelson in his Regiment
now recruiting in Norfolk. They desire
to have opportunity to identify their
negroes to have descriptive lists
of them so that they may make
such claims upon the Government
as by Law they are permitted
to do. Colonel Nelson Commanding
the Regiment will give every
opportunity to the above named
parties to see and examine the
negroes enlisted in Northampton County.

and give full descriptive lists
of the negroes identified and
claimed, and a receipt setting
forth the fact of the claim made.

All these gentlemen are loyal citizens
of the United States, having taken
the oath of allegiance. Colonel Nelson
will also send duplicates of the
descriptive lists and receipts to
these headquarters, to be forwarded
with a copy of this letter to the
Bureau of the Enrollment of Colored
Troops at Washington for the better
preservation of the evidence of this
claim, and the answer thereto.

I have the honor
to be

Yours truly

Benj. F. Butler

May: Genl. Cong.

Col. Nelson

Cong. 10th Dist. C. T.

Official Copy

J. A. Nelson

Col. Cong. 10th Regt. U. S. C. T.

A.
 Letter from the
 Hon. Jos. Seymour
 Nov. 29th / 1863.

(G)

Fortess Monroe, Nov: 29. '63

I have known Dr. George J. Gay-
 lor, of the County of Southampton,
 Va from the year 1831 to the present
 time, served with him many
 years in the Legislature of Va.,
 and more or less during this
 whole period have been polit-
 ically associated with him both
 in the Legislature and out of
 it. I know no one's political
 sentiments, ^{better} than I do his. He has
 been all the time an Old Line
 whigg of the Henry Clay school,
 and an ardent lover of the Union.
 To the Accusations of Nullification
 and Treason, which have ended
 in treason and Rebellion, he was

always steadily and uncompromisingly opposed, and I know, most certainly, that he has ever favored that system of State Rights, ^{only} which awarded supremacy to the Constitution and laws of the Federal Union. He opposed Secession most vitally before his State adopted that unfortunate and ruinous measure, and voted for the Secession ordinance only when it was dangerous to have given any other vote. When the people of the Eastern Shore were ^{by Gen. Dix and Gen. Dockwood} invited to adopt a civil government, Dr. Gurby was foremost among his County men in recommending and urging the measure, and his

influence had much to do -
more than one's else in his County -
in accomplishing ~~that~~. And I
am satisfied that he would
now hail with joy the resto-
ration of the Union, and the
Supremacy of the Federal
Authority. I believe him,
of course, to be entirely loyal.
H. S. Segar.

Cape Hatteras

Cisleria

Jan. 2^d. 1964

No 17-

S.

No. 17

Dept. of Va. and N. Carolina
 Eastville, Va. Jan. 2nd 1864

Geo. J. Yezby has taken and subscribed the Oath
 and Parole required by General Orders, No. 49, for
 a Loyal Citizen of the United States, residing in a
 State ever in Rebellion, or who has sympathized with
 the Seceding States.

John E. Graham,
 Capt. and Provost Marshal

Letter of
Gov. Pierpont
July 2^d 1864

(H)

NARA 926

The Commonwealth of Virginia,

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT,

Alexandria, Va., Feb 2nd 1864

I never had any acquaintance, (only perhaps a formal introduction,) with Dr Yerby of Eastville Northampton County Va., until the Spring of 1863. I therefore have ^{no} knowledge of his habits of thought and modes of expression - In several conversations I had with him since that time on the subject of the rebellion, he did not advance any rebel sentiments, but the inferences were that he was a union man. He expressed himself freely that in his opinion the reckless madness of the Democratic party had brought all this calamity upon the country. I consider Dr Yerby a sincere man and think he would not mask or conceal his sentiments.

J. H. Pierponts Gov.

P.S. I am satisfied Dr Yerby has given in his influence to establish law and order under the government of the U.S. for the last year or more. I first saw him in 1863.

A.

Certificate of
John B. Birch

Member of the H. Union of
Delegates to the Convention

July 3rd 1864 -

J

(J. B.)

Albera Va Feb 3rd 1864

I hereby Certify that I have known
Dr G. F. Merby of Northampton Co Va
for many years and since the commence-
ment of this accursed rebellion have
noticed particularly the course pursued by
the Doctor when Gen Dix first sent his
proclamation to the people of the E. Shore
Counties in Nov 1861 Dr Merby was among
the first cheerfully to accept of it by
acknowledging its authority taking the
oath of allegiance to the U. S. Govt
and since to the restored Govt of Virginia
and has by his Acts & Conversation up to
the present time shown himself to
be Loyal to the U. S. Govt

John R. Birch
Member of H. Delegates

4114
45 160 65 7863

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Richard Ellis* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *Army* of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *21* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Pranney Delana* his
The *28* day of *Nov* *Richard* x *Ellis*
Witness: *W. M. Muttchen* (mark)

610 u. s. e. 7 10

No.

Ellis Robert

Volunteered at *Pranney Delana*

Nov 28th 1863

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged 18

(To be made out in duplicate.)

See 1/14 304.0.0.1.63

10

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said _____ of _____; that the
is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Robert Ellis*

Co B 10th U.S.C.

in the State of *Virginia*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *Thirtieth*

born in *Northampton Co*

aged *21* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *Oct* 186*3*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert Ellis* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Craney Island*
this *28* day of *Nov* 186*3*

BEFORE *Me J. A. Nelson, Secy*

Robert Ellis
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos. H. Elliott
a. a. Surgeon in Charge
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert Ellis* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

John A. Nelson

1st Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

George Heppenheim
2nd St 10th U.S.C.T.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Ellis desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Graney Island
The 20 day of Oct 1863

Witness:

H. H. Maguire
1st Lt + adjt

Richard Ellis
mark

(To be made out in duplicate.)

Discharged 18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

18

Volunteered at

No. 1072

W. H. Maguire

*I certify that the name of Richard Ellis, is here
on the Muster-roll of Company 18. 1st Regt U.S.
Arty. as per file in this Regt.*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Richard Ellis* born in *Northampton Co*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *Oct* 186*3*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Richard Ellis* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Craney Island*
this *28th* day of *Nov* 186*3*
BEFORE *me J A Nelson*

his
Richard X Ellis
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos M Elliott
A.A. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Richard Ellis*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches
high.

John A Nelson

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

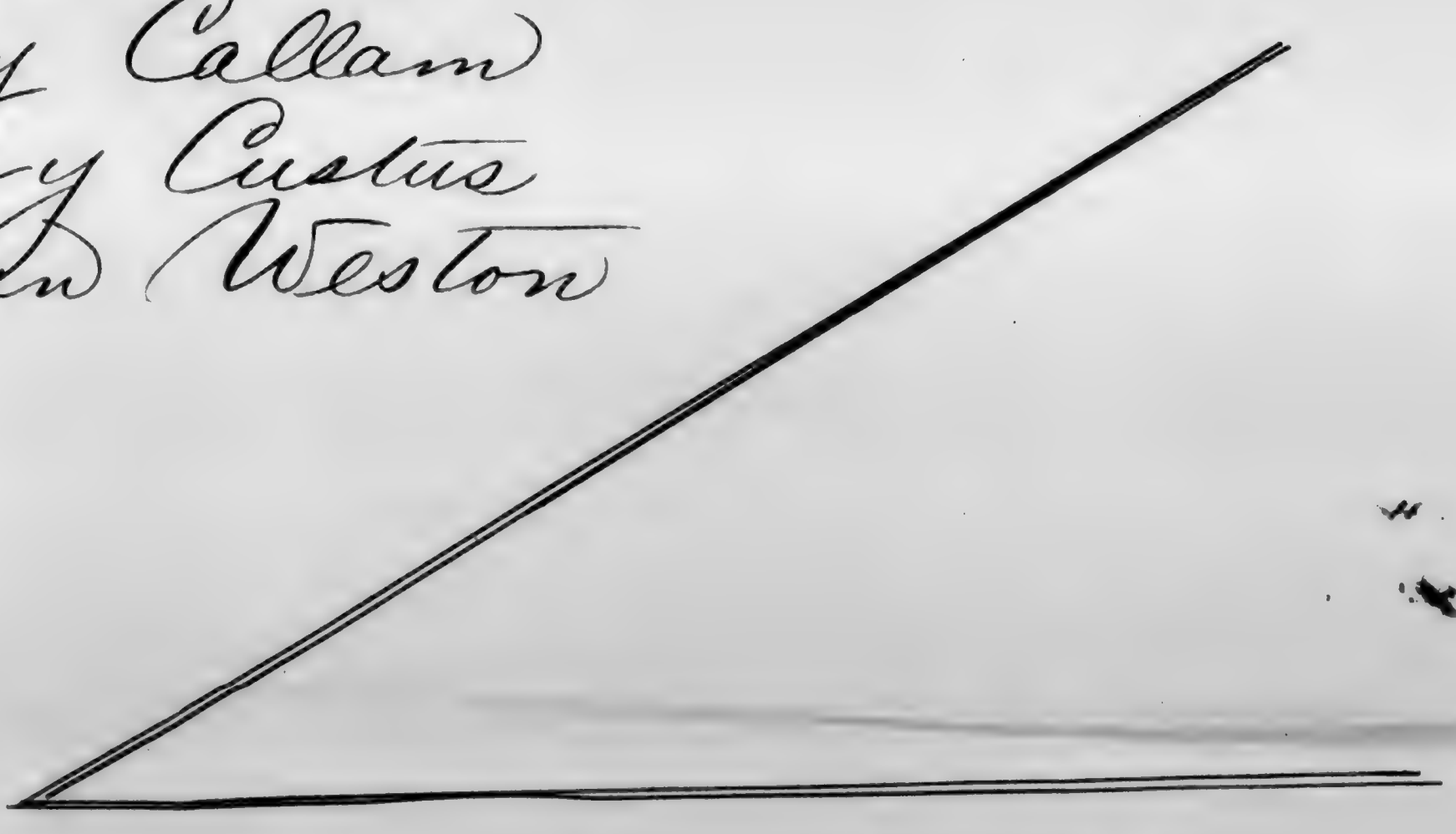
Col. Zent Regiment of *U.S. Col* Volunteers,
George Heppenhauer RECRUITING OFFICER.
2nd Lt U.S. Col

NARR 1834

Head Quarters 10th U.S.C.T.
Craneys Island Nov 28. 1863

This is to certify that I have
enlisted in my Regiment 10th U.S.
Colored Troops the following named
men claimed & identified ^{as slaves} by
Doctor George J. Derby that they
have passed the Examining Surgeon
and are now doing duty in this
regiment, and that I have for-
warded duplicate enlistment papers
with description of said recruits.

Names
Tobey Morris
Richard Ellis
Henry Callam
Henry Custus
Laban Weston



John A. Nelson
Col Comdg. 10th U.S.C.T.

MAR 1865

31. J. H. 1864.

No. 1072 No. 6.

APPLICATION OF

George V. Yerby

OF

Northampton Co. Va.

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Richard Ellis

Enlisted in 10th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D.*

Received, March 11 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

Sum 13th 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

J. Streeter.

Presdt Bd of Claims.

* Note. The name of Richard Ellis does not appear on the rolls of Co. D, 10th U. S. C. T., but is borne on the rolls of Co. B, same regiment.

Wm. A. G. July 3 1864

STATE OF ~~MARYLAND~~, *Virginia*

Northampton County, to wit:

On this *the Third* day of *March* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, per-

sonally appeared *George T. Yerby*, and took, signed, and acknowl-

edged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the state-

ments made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly

true. Also personally appeared before me *John H. Keellam* and

Thomas J. Mason & P. S. Bowdoin, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of

Northampton County, Va., well acquainted with the said *Richard*

Ellis, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said

is the owner of the slave *Richard Ellis*, as a fact of public noto-

riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference

thereto, are correct, and that *He* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:

George T. Yerby
John H. Keellam
Thomas J. Mason
P. S. Bowdoin
Justice of the Peace.

Luther Nottingham



STATE OF ~~MARYLAND~~ *Virginia*

Northampton County, to wit:

I, *La Fayette Hammonson*, Clerk of the ~~Circuit~~ *County* Court for *Northampton* County, do hereby certify that *Luther Nottingham* before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *fourth* day of *March*, A. D. 1864.

L. Hammonson, CLERK.



1072.

Geo. T. Darty

A.

No. 1072. CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, George T. Yerby a loyal citizen, and a resident
of Castalia, County of Northampton, State of
Virginia, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Richard Ellis
enlisted Thursday 29 of October 1863, at Cooney Island Norfolk Co. Va
by Colo. John A. Nelson in the Tenth (10)
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D; certificate of which enlistment, and a
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Castalia
February 26th 1864.

George T. Yerby

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, George T. Yerby, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

George T. Yerby

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Estherville Ia
this fourth day of March 1864

R. F. O'Connell
Capt. Co. at Estherville
& 1st Dist. Marshal



The Board of Claims have decided to accept the above oath, though not signed by the Magistrate before whom the remaining papers were taken, in consideration of its nature, and the abundant evidence of loyalty produced in addition by the claimant. J. S. Shreve, Pres'dt Bd of claims, Balt June 13. 1864.

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Richard Ellis
 _____ enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of
 _____ by me received, I hereby covenant and
 agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
 or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
 a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
Richard Ellis to be filed with the Board of Claims
 now in session at Baltimore, Md.

26th Feb^y .., 1864.

George Y. Yerby

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Richard Ellis has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, George T Yerby, of Northampton county, State of Virginia, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Richard Ellis from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 30th day of October 1863, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the tenth Regiment of Colored Troops in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this sixteenth day of June, 1864.

Geo. T Yerby



WITNESS:

P. S. Bowdoin
Thos L. Kendall
Michael Casey

Northampton COUNTY,
State of Virginia, June 17th, 1864.

Before me appeared this day George T Yerby, and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

Jos. S. Parker J.P.

Virginia:

In the Clerk's Office of Northampton County Court on the 18th day of June 1864, This deed was this day received by me, and, together with the certificate of the acknowledgement of George T. Yerby, party thereto, annexed, admitted to record.

La Fayette Harmanson, Clerk.

State of Virginia,

County of Northampton, Es. }

I, La Fayette Harmanson, Clerk of the county court in and for said county in the State aforesaid, do hereby certify, that the within and foregoing are true transcripts from the Record of Deeds in the Clerk's Office of said Court.



In Testimony Whereof, I hereto set my hand and annex the seal of the said Court, this 18th day of June, in the year 1864.

L. Harmanson, Clerk.

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No 160

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

F. 300

Baltimore Md.

July 2nd, 1864

We hereby certify, that *George J. Yerby*, of *Northampton* county, State of *Virginia*, having proved, under oath, *his* loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established *his* title as to the ownership of *Richard Ellis*, a slave enlisted at *Craney Island*, on the *30th* day of *October*, 1863, by *Col. John A. Nelson*, in the service of the United States, in the *Tenth* Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. *D*, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of *Three Hundred* dollars, which has been awarded to *him* by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

J. Street

President of the Board.

Wm. T. Munroe

Member of the Board.

J. C. Strang

Member of the Board.

To *Maj. C. W. Foster*,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

6.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

George J. Perby

Dollars *305* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀.

Paid, 186 .

The United States,

To *George M. Yerby* Dr.

1864.

July 2nd

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration
of the enlistment of *Richard Ellis*
in the *10th Regt U.S. Colored Troop*

DOLLARS.	CENTS.
<i>300</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>Total \$ 300</i>	<i>00</i>

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Richard Ellis* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *10th Regt U.S. Colored Troop*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *S. F. Stearns Esq* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of *Capt L. G. Benedict, A.A.G. & Vol*
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

George M. Yerby

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

6

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

George J. Yerby

Dollars *300* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Paid , 186 .

The United States,

To George T. Yerby Dr.

1864			DOLLARS.	CENTS.
July 25	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration			
	of the enlistment of	Richard Ellis		
	in the	10th Regt U. S. Col'd Troop	300	00
	Total	\$	300.	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Richard Ellis is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 10th Regt U.S. Colored Troop; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which S. F. Streetw Eng is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of Capt S. Benedict A. A. G. Vol
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

George T. Yerby

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

310

Alfred

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 9 6 7 0 2	26
2	5 6 0 3 8 4 8	27
3	5 6 0 3 9 3 3	28
4	5 6 0 4 0 1 3	29
5	5 6 0 4 1 0 3	30
6	5 6 0 4 2 0 2	31
7	5 6 0 4 2 9 9	32
8	5 6 0 4 3 8 6	33
9	5 6 0 4 4 6 6	34
10	5 6 0 4 5 4 3	35
11	5 6 0 4 6 1 8	36
12	5 6 0 4 6 9 4	37
13	9 0 6 9 9 7 9	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

MAR 1951

D. 3114870 and WD

H. S. Smith

MAR 1952

(61)

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred E. Gamm
Co. E, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 10, 1864.

Where Washington, D.C.

By whom B. Enroll, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for

M.W. Rose, 4th Sub. Dist,

Dist. of Columbia.

(338g)

Hastie

Copyist.

E | 10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Elenn

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Washington, D.C., Sept. 14, 186*4*.

Where born *La.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 1*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Washington, D.C.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 6*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Washington, D.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Sub. Dist. D.C.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for M. W. Rose*

4th Sub. Dist. D.C. Not entitled to

Bounty

Book mark:

W. Clark

W. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Fred Elum,
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Elmer
Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *67*/*100* for *loss of**O & G Equipage*Remarks: *Slave*Book mark: *RECORDED*

(858)

Beck

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Elum

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Beck

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Elum

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 7 Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in

Hos. Pt. of Rocks, Va.

Since Mar. 20 '65

Book mark:

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Elum
Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *2048*

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred E. Linn

Private, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Beck

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Elum
Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Beck

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred E. Lum
Wt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Snyser

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Elum
Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Sawyer
 (858) Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Elum
Al, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meek & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Singer
(858) Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Elum
Co. E, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1864.

Last paid to *May 28*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *27⁵⁸* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *10* 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *formed as a Recruit*
Sub for N W Rose-4 Sub sent 26
Hopfinger 1 sent Boy Plati 100

Book mark:

L B Sawyer

Elmer, Alfred

, Co. *E*, *10* Reg't *U. S. C. 7.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

1866

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Alfred Elum desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D C
the 6th day of Sept 1866

WITNESS:

Adm Ball

Alfred Elum
mark

No. 12

Alfred Elum

Enlisted at Washington

As Substitute for

Alfred Elum

On the 6th day of Sept, 1866.

By

W. B. Williams

W. B. Williams

W. B. Williams

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of California



(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District
STATE OF



TOWN OF

Columbia *Washington DC*
I, *Alfred Elum* born in the State
of *Virginia*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
W. W. Rose Esq., of *4th Sub Dist*
Dist of Col

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *Sixth* day of *Sept*, 186*4*
and having thus agreed with said *W. W. Rose*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Sixth* day of *Sept*
186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Washington DC*
this *6th* day of *Sept* 186*4* *Alfred Elum*
BEFORE *W. W. Rose* *mark*
Capt 1st Regt A.C. Provost Marshal DC

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *W. W. Rose*
liable to be, drafted in *4th Sub Dist*
Dist. of Col, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion; is *5* feet *2*
inches high.

W. W. Rose
Capt 1st Regt A.C. a Provost Marshal. *DC*

Francis M. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Newberry
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *—* Dist. of *Columbia*

37A

Andrew, John

Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596589	26
2	5609811	27
3	5609879	28
4	5609968	29
5	5610056	30
6	5610144	31
7	5610229	32
8	5610307	33
9	5610391	34
10	5610421	35
11	5610450	36
12	5610478	37
13	9070489	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E.

10

U.S.C.T.

John Endress

, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 20, 1864

Where Wash D.C.

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for
Jackson H Sweeney
12th Sub Dist. D.C.

Dickerson

E

10

U.S.C.T.

John Endress

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**for the *19* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*Washington D.C. Sept 25* 1864.

Where born

*Va*Age *30* years; occupation*Salver*~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When

Sept 20

1864.

Where

Washington D.C.

Period

3

years.

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Complexion

Brown

; height

5 ft. 4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$

100

Bounty due \$

100

Where credited

12 Sub. Dist. D.C.

Company to which assigned

Remarks

Substitute for Judson H. Sweeney

Book mark:

C. W. Hillard

RECEIVED

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Eudress
Pl., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Date, Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When /, 1864.

Where Substitute

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 20, 1864.

Where Washington, D.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

ivvfor

E

10

U.S.C.T.

John Endress
Corp, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
Private Nov, 1864.
R.O. 17

Book mark:

W. H. B. R.

E 10 U.S.C.T.

John Endress
 Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Jan & Feb, 1865.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E

10

U.S.C.T.

John Endress
Capt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 2* *Apr 1*, 186⁵.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Log

E

10

U.S.C.T.

John Endress

Corp, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Roe

(358)

Copyist

E

10

U.S.C.T.

John Endres
 Corp'l, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

(258)

Copyist

E.

10

U.S.C.T.

John Endress

Corp., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fairley

(258)

Copyist

L
e

10

U.S.C.T.

John E. address

Corp., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service with Lieut*
Hanniman per S.O. No 28 Hd Qrs
2^d Brig 3^d Div 25 AC Dec 12 1865

Book mark:

Freely

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Endress

Capt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *on Det. Serv. with St. Hanneman*
per S.O. No 28 Hd Qrs 2' Reg 3' Br.
25 a.c.

Book mark:

Fairley

E

10

U.S.C.T.

John Endress

Corpl, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fairley

(258)

Copyist

L.

10

U.S.C.T.

John Condress

Corpl., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 23 ³⁹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: joined original organization
Substitute for Jackson H. Sweeney 12th
Sub Lieut. Promoted to Corporal
Nov 1-1864

Book mark:

Tinsley

Endress, John
Corpl. Co. K, **10** Reg **U.S.C. Inf.**

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders..... <i>1</i>

Enlistment Papers 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty.....	Transportation.....

No 2nd Brig 3rd Div 25th AC
 Corpus Christi Tex Nov 6th 1865

Special Order
 No 4

Corp John Andrew Co "K"
 10th U.S.T. detailed for duty
 in the L.M. Dept

1864

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Endress, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Thirty years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.
the 20 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

John Endress
mark

10.10.1864 13

No. 13

John Endress
Enlisted at Washington D.C.

As Substitute for

James H. Dwyer
On the 20 day of Sept, 1864,

By

J. E. Putnam

Francis W. Blackford

John A. Macabey

Board of Enrollment,
The Dist. of Cal

MAR 1866

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District
STATE OF



12 sub dist
of TOWN OF

Columbia

Washington D.C.

I, John Endress, born in the State of Virginia, aged Thirty years, and by occupation a Salvager, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Judson H. Sweeney, Esq., of 12 sub dis of District of Columbia

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twentieth day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Judson H. Sweeney, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twentieth day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.

this 20 of September, 1864,

BEFORE 1sgd J. E. Putnam

Captain 1 Reg V.R.C.

Provost Marshal D.C.

1sgd John X Endress
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. H. Sweeney, drafted in 12 sub dis of Dis of Col September 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

1sgd J. E. Putnam
Captain 1 Reg V.R.C. Provost Marshal.

1sgd Francis W. Blackford.
Commissioner of Board.

1sgd J. B. Kearsley
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

*Adm 10 reg co.
letty print Dec 9 1864
I certify that this is a
true copy of the original
M. J. Becker
Major General*

SEP 21 1867

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Endres desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Thirty years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

Washington DC
the 20 day of Sept 1867

WITNESS:

A. O. Ball

John + Endres
mark

No. _____

Enlisted at

Washington DC

As Substitute for

On the 20 day of Sept

1867

By

J. E. Putnam

W. M. Leary

J. M. Woodry

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Columbia

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Columbia

Washington



I, John Endres born in the State of Virginia, aged thirty years, and by occupation a laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jackson H. Swiney Esq., of 12th Sub Dist City of Col

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Wintett day of Sept, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Jackson H. Swiney, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Wintett day of Sept 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 20th day of Sept, 1864

BEFORE

John H. Endres
mark
Capt 1st Light Reg
Provost Marshal

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. H. Swiney, drafted in 12th Sub Dist D.C. Sept 1st 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Capt 1st Reg D.C. Provost Marshal. SC

Francis W. Blackman
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Massey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of — Dist. of Columbia

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Endress desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
thirty years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington DC
the 21 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

John Endress
mark



Board of Enrollment,
of
Hedden of Col

Julius H. Keating

Francis W. Blackford

J. L. Putnam

By

On the 21 day of Sept, 1864

Judson H. Dinsmore

As Substitute for

Enlisted at Washington DC

No. _____

John Endress

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

10th Reg U.S.C.
District
STATE OF



12 sub dist
of TOWN OF

Columbia

Washington D.C.

I, *John Endress* born in the State
of *Virginia*, aged *Thirty* years, and by
occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Judson H. Smalley Esq., of *12 sub dis of*
District of Columbia

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *twentieth* day of *Sept*, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said *Judson H. Smalley*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *twentieth* day of *Sept*
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Washington D.C.* this *21* day of *Sept* 1864.
BEFORE *John Endress*
Captain 1 Reg V.R.C. Mark
Provost Marshal D.C.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *J. H. Smalley*
September 19, drafted in *12 sub dis of Dis of Col*
1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion; is *5* feet *4*
inches high.

J. P. Putnam
Captain 1 Reg V.R.C. and Provost Marshal.

Francis W. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Hensley
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *the Dist. of Columbia*

372

Emmels, Barney

Co *L*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596174	26
2	5606166	27
3	5606210	28
4	5606253	29
5	5606296	30
6	5606365	31
7	5606445	32
8	5606518	33
9	5606602	34
10	5606691	35
11	5606776	36
12	5606927	37
13	5606960	38
14	5607084	39
15	5607116	40
16	5607192	41
17	5607271	42
18	90710208	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Barney Emery

, Co. 7, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion DR

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Baltimore Md.

Occupation Blackster

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 20, 1863

Where Emery & Co

By whom Capt. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Capt.,
Nov. 21, 1865.
Reduced to the ranks
for disobedience
of orders Aug. 14,
1865.

C. R. Emery

E

1

U.S.C.T.

Barney Ennels,
Priv., Co *G*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Portsmouth N.H. Jan. 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 20*, 186

Where *Ennen Island*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hastie

E

10

U.S.C.T.

* Barney Eumels

Plt, Co. G., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 30, 1863.

Where Cranes Island Va

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When _____, 1863.

Where _____

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Not yet mustered
 + name cancelled by
 a line drawn through
 it

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

(3586)

Wiley
 A. B. Nelson compr. Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Barney Emels
Pvt, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meely
 Copyist.

8

10

U.S.C.T.

Barney Emels

Pot, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Accruing
service since March
26. per special order
Aug. 26 to 10' 21809.*

Book mark:

Meely

(358)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Barney Emulo
Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wiley
 Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Garny Ennels
Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. C. Kelley
 Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Barney Emmets
 Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free stoppage
 for C & G. 766

Book mark:

(358)

Wiley
 Copyist.

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Barney Emmels
 Corp'l, Co. G, 110 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 76 for 100 for 66 & 1/2

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Promotee from
 Private to be Corp'l by AG 181
 Nov 1/64

Book mark:

(858)

S O York Copyist

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Barney Ennels
Corpl. Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. O. York

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Barney Emmels
Corpl, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. P. York

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Barney Emmels
Corporal, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. P. York

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Barney Emmels

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.
 Present or absent Present
 Stoppage, \$ 2 ³³/₁₀₀ for Ordinance.
 " \$ 3.75 " to be paid E.
 Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: * Reduced to Ranks from
Corpl Aug. 1/65.

* Entered by comparer.

Book mark:

S. O. York

(358)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Barney Ennals

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep- + Oct- , 1864-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 ³³/₁₀₀ for Ordnance &c

" \$ 9.60 " 66 & 4.6.

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from
Corporal Aug 1st 1864-

Book mark :

S O York

(358)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Barney Smels

Prk, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* ^{*33*}/₁₀₀ for *Nov. & Dec. 1865*

Lost or destroyed \$ 4.00 C. & E.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to Rank of*
Capt. Aug. 1/15.

Book mark:

Belmont

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Barney Smels

Pte.

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sent to Fort Hospital

Malverton, Iowa Jan. 30/66.

Book mark

30031274

Beland

(358)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Barney Emale

Pt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Post Hosp. Galveston, Tex. Jan. 30/66.*

Book mark: *REPORT*

Emale

E | 10 | U. S. C. T.

Barney Ennals
Pvt, Co. F 10th Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston, Tex., May 17, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866.*
 Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ³⁴ ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ *44* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100* ⁰⁰ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*
Born free

Book mark: _____

(361)

B. Wilson
Comptroller *Copied*

Erin John

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5597322	26
2	5597399	27
3	5597484	28
4	5597594	29
5	5597696	30
6	5597795	31
7	5597893	32
8	5597988	33
9	5598090	34
10	5598180	35
11	5598273	36
12	5598362	37
13	5598453	38
14	5598540	39
15	5598625	40
16	5598713	41
17	5598799	42
18	9069555	43
19	E-8-RCJ-1868	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E-8-RCJ-1868

See also

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Ennis

....., Co. *A*....., 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *6* feet *—* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Castille Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 30*....., 186*2*

Where *Crany Island*

By whom *Cot. Nelson* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *seriously wounded June 27/64 in the right knee by 30 lb. Pound shell sent to Dir. Staff Reg. and hospitalized above the knee sent from 26 or 5th C. I. Army Potomac City Dist. Va. July 8/64 under name of John Aarr.*

J. W. Arner

E

10

U.S.C.T.

John Erin
Priv, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craneys Island Va Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct-30*, 1863.Where *Eastville*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *E-8-RCJ-1868.*

(356)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

John Erin
Print, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. S. Rozzell
 Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

John Erin
Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. S. Rozzell
Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

John Erin
Print, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

John Erin
Print, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *General Hosp since June 27th/64. Wounded on Piquet-line.*

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozell

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

John Erin
Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Gen Hos since*
June 27th / 864 - Severely
wounded in knee

Book mark:

(858)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

John Ervin
Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - + Oct -*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Gen Hosp since*
June 28- / 6- Slane

Book mark:

(858)

C. S. Rozzell
 Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Erin**per*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *4*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Slave**Gen Hosp since June 28/64*

Book mark:

D. Gifford

(858)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

John Erwin
Erwin

, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. J. Huppich

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

John Erin

Erin, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Gen Hosp since*
June 27, 1864

Book mark:

D. J. Griffith

(358)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

John Erwin
for

, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Gen Hosp since*
June 27, 1864

Book mark:

J. J. Gifford

(358)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

John Erwin

him, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In M. A. Gen Hospital*
since June 27, 1864

Book mark:

(858)

D. J. Griffith

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

John Erwin

li, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In M. A. Gen Hospit*
since June 27, 1864

Book mark:

(858)

P. J. Guiffre

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

John Eriss
for, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In U. S. Gen Hosp.*
since June 27, 1864

Book mark:

(858)

D. J. Guip

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

John E. Ems
Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In U.S. General Hospital since June 27th 64*

Book mark:

(358)

Washington

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

John Erwin
Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

In U. S. Gen. Hospital
since June 27th 64

Book mark:

Washington

(858)

Copyist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

John Erwin
Priv, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston, Texas, May 17, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Feb 29*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *93*^{*86*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined original*
organization sent to
Hospital June 27/64 with
Descriptive List. No discharge
furnished

Book mark *412 P 22646 U115-P.*
466.70 28 Vol 5-RET'68.

Reimer

REF ID: A61129

JAN. 21

5598799

1891*

V12 P221.68 V123 P362.71

E 10. use 5.

John Erwin.
Private, Co. ~~A~~, 10th Reg't use Troops

NOTATION.

Book mark: E. 8. R. C. D. 1868

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

*Corrected 8-21-1903. Austin

A. M. Muzzey.

(491)

Copyist.

374

Twell, Alfred

Co *A*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596217	26
2	5602166	27
3	5602244	28
4	5602327	29
5	5602411	30
6	5602492	31
7	5602574	32
8	5602659	33
9	5602752	34
10	5602849	35
11	5602943	36
12	5603024	37
13	5603104	38
14	5603182	39
15	5603261	40
16	5603336	41
17	9069856	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

MAR 192

S. 1142709 P.O. W. M.

H. Street &

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Erwell,

Co. D, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black;

Eyes Black; hair Brk Chestnut.

Where born Drummondstown Va

Occupation Oysterman.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 12, 1864.

Where Chincoteague Isl Va,

By whom Capt. M. Montgomery; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to corp

Oct. 14/65.

Pol

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Cwell

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated
Fortress Monroe Va., Mch 12, 1864.

Where born *Drumtown Va*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Oysterman*

When enlisted *Feb. 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Chincoteague Isl.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Hamilton, Va.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ewell
 Put

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Foley*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Pay due from
 date of enlistment*

Book mark: _____

Montague

(858)

Copyist

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ewell

Priv, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(858)

Copyist

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ewell

Priv, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(858)

Copyist

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ewell

Priv

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ewell

Priv

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(858)

Copyist

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ewell
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred C. well

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *00* ^{*45*}/_{*100*} for *C. & G. Equip.*

page lost

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paull

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ewell
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *00* ^{*45*}/₁₀₀ for *C. C. & J. Egan*

Aprage.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Paill
 Copyist

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Emwell
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *00* ^{*45*}/_{*100*} for *C. & G. Equi-*
page.

Due Gov't, \$ *00* ^{*45*}/_{*100*} for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paull

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ewell

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 00 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀ for C. & H. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

(858)

Copyist

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ewell

Corp., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted from
Private Oct. 14/65-P. O.
No 5-2. Hd. 2ss. 10"
U. S. C. T.

Book mark:

(858)

Paul

Copyist

Ce. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Cowell
sergeant, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
private Oct. 14/65 per
S.O. 52, Hd. Qrs. 10th U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

(858)

E. H. Woodford
 Copyist

E. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ewell,
Capt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19/61.*

Book mark:

(858)

E. H. Woodford
 Copyist

E. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ewell,
sergeant, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Woodford
 Copyist

E. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ewell,
Corpl.; Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston, Texas, *May 17*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *Feb'y. 28*, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *40* ^{*40*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ ^{** 300*} 100

Remarks: *joined as recruit*
Feb'y. 12/64. Promoted to
Corpl. Oct. 14/65.
** Dr. Free Apr. 19/65 **

** Appears with line drawn through.*

Book mark: *2798. 1879-*

(361)

E. H. Woodford
 Copyist.

375
Ewell Daniel

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5604695	26
2	5596229	27
3	5603539	28
4	5603612	29
5	5603687	30
6	5603763	31
7	5603847	32
8	5603932	33
9	5604014	34
10	5604104	35
11	5604203	36
12	5604300	37
13	5604387	38
14	5604468	39
15	5604544	40
16	5604619	41
17	9069978	42
18	498-07-1877	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 498-07-1877

See also

J. G. 22814. P. G. Retd.
RPP 340 70 5-
S-1505897 - P.O. - aff.

A. S. Smith

En

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Cowell

, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Facombe Co., Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 25*, 186*4*

Where *Onancock*

By whom *Lt. Col. Powell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sent to Hosp. in May/64, and to this time, May 16/65, nothing has been heard of him.*

Hastier

E | 10

U. S. C. T.

Daniel Ewell

Appears with rank of *Pro* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Fortress Monroe Va, Feb 12, 1864.

Where born *Accornae Co. Va*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 25*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Onancock Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Feb 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Hamilton Va*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *498-CJ-1877*

J. C. Chapin

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel E. Ewell,
Prvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb. 27,* 186*4.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Quarrel G. Bell
Port, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

E. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Enell,
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Gen. Hosp. Since May 24

Book mark:

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ewell

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Hospital since May 29/64.*

Book mark:

Hastie

(358)

Copyist.

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Everett
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hosp.*
since May 29/64.
Entitled to diff. of pay
between white & colored
soldiers for months of
Jan. & Feb. (\$7.40)

Book mark:

Hastie

E

10

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Cowell**Cowell*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent sick in**Hos. since May 24 '64**Slave*

Book mark:

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ervell

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

in Hos. since May 29 '64

Book mark: 4

(858)

Beck

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Erwell**Priv*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Absent sick in
Hos. Pt. of Rocks, Va.
since May 27 '64.*

Book mark:

(858)

Beck
Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Cwell
Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *absent sick in*
U.S.G. Hos. since May 29'64

Book mark:

(858)

Beck
 Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ewell

Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*

U.S.G.H. since May 29'64

Book mark:

Beck

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ewell

Bri., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.Present or absent absentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forRemarks: absent sick inU.S.G. Hos. since May 29
'64

Book mark:

(358)

Beck
Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ewell

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in N.S. Hos
since May 29-64

Book mark:

L B Singer

(858)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Epwell
Private, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: absent sick in USAR since May 29-64

Book mark:

(858)

L. B. Snyder

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ewell

Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent with sick pay*
4 Hrs. since May 29-1864

Book mark:

L. B. Sawyer

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ewell
Me, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 _____.

Last paid to *July 29*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 _____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined as a Recruit sent*
sent to W & H Hampton Va
May 29. 1864 since which
time nothing has been heard
of him - No descriptive list sent
No Descriptive list furnished
Amount of clothing drawn for

Book mark: *75-1878-1.63 vol 5-66.7/1868*

L B Sawyer
 (361) Copyist.

RR 169

JAN. 22

5604695

1891 *

from Enlistment to May 29-64
83845

WAR 178
Co. | 10th | U.S.B.T.

Daniel Euell

, Co. "E", 10th Reg't U.S.B.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: SCS Vol. 5 R.B.T. 1868 with
498.B.T. 1877.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 10th, 1888.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

E. P. Conner.

(475)

Copyist.

376
Cowell Frank

Co. I, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-9-6-3-6-8	26
2	5-6-0-8-8-3-6	27
3	5-5-9-6-7-9-9	28
4	5-6-0-8-9-1-8	29
5	5-6-0-9-0-0-5	30
6	5-6-0-9-0-8-9	31
7	5-6-0-9-1-7-6	32
8	5-6-0-9-2-6-4	33
9	5-6-0-9-3-5-1	34
10	5-6-0-9-4-3-7	35
11	5-6-0-9-5-1-6	36
12	5-6-0-9-5-9-0	37
13	5-6-0-9-7-0-4	38
14	5-5-9-7-1-0-9	39
15	5-6-0-9-8-0-6	40
16	9-0-7-0-4-0-3	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Ewell.

Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Accomac Co. Va.

Occupation Sailor.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 8, 1864.

Where Drumidtown

By whom St. Frote; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sent to Post
Hospital Galveston
Tex Mar 28-1866
Deserted from Post
Hospital Galveston
Texas April 8-1866

Dickerson

E 1 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Ewel

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

In the field, July 26, 1864.

Where born *Acornac Virginia*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Sailor*

When enlisted *July 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Drummondton*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in _____, 186

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Acornac Co. East Va*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Frank Crowell

Pvt, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll*

for *10 Aug 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8*, 1864.

Where *Drumtown Va*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 26*, 1864.

Where *Pt of Rocks*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: *On D. S. as Teamster*
S. O. no 35 Aug 6/64 3
Brig 3 Div 18 ac.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
Connected July 1, 1895 by G.E.S.

Book mark: _____

Hadfield

E. | *10" Inf.* **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Ewell.

Priv., Co. *I*, *10"* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Station *Bermuda Hundred Va.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Frank Ewell

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358)

Copist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Frank E wall

Pvt

, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Hadfield

Copist.

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Ewell,

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company. Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Ewell
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Frank Ewell

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wagner
Copyist.

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Ewell

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

B. Wagner
Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Ewell**Priv*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ ²/₁₀₀ for *C & G E lost*Due Gov't, \$ ₁₀₀ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. Wagner
Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Frank Ewell

Priv., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{2}{100}$ for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Thomas

Copist.

C

10

U.S.C.T.

Frank Ewell

Ovt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Davis

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

Frank Ewell

Post, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Deserted from Post April
Galveston Tex April 8, 1866*

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copyright.

E 1 10 U.S.C.T.

Frank Ervell
 Co. I 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Galveston Texas April 8th 1866.

Deserted :

When April 8th 1866.

Where Galveston Texas

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks :

Book mark :

(851)

W. L. Dorriston

Copyist.

E | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Ewell
Pvt., Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Tex. May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb'y 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined original*
organization. Deserted from
Post Hospital Galveston Tex.
Apr. 8, 1866.

Book mark : _____

(361) *J. W. Ames* Copyist.

377

Exall, George

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-97323	26
2	5-5-97400	27
3	5-5-97485	28
4	5-5-97595	29
5	5-5-97697	30
6	5-5-976808	31
7	5-5-97796	32
8	5-5-97894	33
9	5-5-97995	34
10	5-5-98091	35
11	5-5-98181	36
12	5-5-98274	37
13	5-5-98363	38
14	5-5-98455	39
15	5-5-98541	40
16	5-5-98626	41
17	5-5-98714	42
18	5-5-98798	43
19	9069556	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S, 908026 Q.O. MIN.

H. Smith Jr

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Exall

....., Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5'* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Castille Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 30*, 186 *3*

Where *Cory Island*

By whom *Col. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. H. Ames

E

10

U.S.C.T.

George Exall

Priv, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craney Island Va, Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 18*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 1863.

Where *Eastville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(856)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Exall**Private*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *6 Dec 31*, 186*3*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

MAR 11 1864

E

10

U.S.C.T.

George Exall
Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

George Exall

Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozelle

(358)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

George Exall

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(858)

Copyist.

C. 10" Inf. **U.S.C.T.**

George Exall.

Privt., Co. *A*, 10" Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Station *Bermuda Hundred Va.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark :

H. C. Thomas.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

George Exall

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed as Teamster 2nd M Dept-Army of the James.*

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(858)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

George Exall

Print, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept- & Oct-*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage for cloth-*
ing & 6 & 4. Equipage
67 cts. Same.

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzelle

(858)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

George Enall

Jun, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 53/100 for C.C. & G. Eq. & Ord

Charged on roll Oct 31/64 & this muster

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark: 3-2008

J. J. Guiffre

(358)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

George Exall

for, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Gifford

(858)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

George Exall

priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due M. A. for Ord 02^d*

Book mark:

D. J. Gifford

(358)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Exall**priv*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *02* *100* for *Ord & Ord stores*
*lost during the months of Mch & April*Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Griffiths

(858)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

George Euall

him, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *02* *100* for *Ord Stone lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Gifford

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

George Exall

for, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Gifford

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

George E. Hall

for, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Giffith

(858)

Copyist.

E

10

U.S.C.T.

George Ewall
Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *D.S.S.O. No. 37 Head*
2nd Dept. Ad. Garrison
Jan Feb. 16th 1866

Book mark: *100*

(858)

Wauwington

Copyist.

E.

10

U.S.C.T.

George Exall

Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On D. S. S. O. No. 37
Hd. Qrs. Dept Tex. Gal-
-veston Tex. Feb. 16th 66

Book mark:

Wauwington

(858)

Copyist.

E. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Eyall
Priv., Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *14*^{*72*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined Original Organization*

Book mark: *V172. P164. 73*
(over)

(361)

Wauvering
 Copyist.

JAN. 21

5598798

1891

7244 Rom. July 9 Cen
V172. P166. 73

378

Fawke Justin

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5603466	26	
2	5603542	27	
3	5603614	28	
4	5603689	29	
5	5603803	30	
6	5604773	31	
7	9069982	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

71

10

U.S.C.T.

Jeston Furke

Co. E, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Harrison Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 24, 1863

Where Craney Pt.

By whom Col. J. Nelson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed July 2/64, near
Petersburg, Va.

10

U.S.C.T.

Jeston Tawke,
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. & Dec.,* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 24,* 186*3*.

Where *Craneys Island,*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov. 27,* 186*3*.

Where *Craneys Island,*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

10

U.S.C.T.

John T. Tamm
Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb. 27*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hastie

Copyist.

T | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jeston Fawke
Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Ch. 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Justice

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Yeston Tarran,
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June 1*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Jeston Fawke
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Killed on the Pickens
 line near Petersburg,
 July 2^d / 64.*

Book mark:

V. 30. P. 224, 69.

(358)

Copyist.

F | *10* | U. S. C. T.

Justin Fauke
Q, Co. *E*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Tex *May 17*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *July 29*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Killed while on Picket*
duty in front of Petersburg Va
July 2-1864 Final Discharge
July 7-1864
(Age 23.)

Book mark: *V-30-D-22469 JB*

L B Snyder

Dawke, J. Eston

P, Co. *E*, **10** **U. S. C. Inf.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Gestor Fawke
15th Reg't of A.S.C.

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch July 2^d 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 11th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Chas. W. Prof. Curtis

I certify, on honor, that Jason Fawke a Private of
 Captain Geo. Torrey's Company (E) of the 10th Regiment of U.S.C.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Vir, born in Nansemond Co. State
 of Virginia, aged 23 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Craney Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Craney Island, on the 27th day
 of Nov., 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Various Places to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death being killed in action
July 2nd 1864 near Petersburg
 The said Jason Fawke was last paid by Paymaster
May Walker to include the 29th day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Fifty Two ⁹³/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
Nov. 24 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at In the Field near Petersburg Va this 4th day
 of July, 1864.

Geo. Torrey
 Capt.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Commanding Company

This man possessed but few Effects and these could not be
 disposed of and therefore were distributed to those most in want of them
 in the Company

1864

17

FINAL STATEMENT

John Hawk
10th Reg't of U.S.C.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



HARRIS 222

I certify, on honor, that Jeston Frank a Private of
Captain Geo. Torrey Company (E) of the 10th Regiment of Vol.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Nansemond Co., State
of Virginia, aged 23 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Craney Island Va and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Craney Island Va, on the 27th day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Various Places to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, being killed in action
near Petersburg July 2nd 1863

The said Jeston Frank was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Walker to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Fifty Two 93 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
Nov. 24, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at In the field near Petersburg, this 5th day
of July, 1864.

Geo. Torrey
Capt.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Commanding Company

*This man possessed but few Effects and these could not
be disposed of and therefore were distributed to those most in want
of them in the Company*

379

Feline Louis

Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5604878	26
2	5604910	27
3	5604998	28
4	5605082	29
5	5605161	30
6	5605241	31
7	5605314	32
8	5605400	33
9	5605485	34
10	5605574	35
11	5605658	36
12	5605740	37
13	5605819	38
14	5605885	39
15	5605930	40
16	5606015	41
17	5606079	42
18	9070105	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1340027, P.O. m. r. m.
S. 1819233 P.O. aff

PO m d m W.O. 1087046
3/26/17 ERC

J. J. Dwyer
Ex

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Louis Feline

, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Nancemona Co Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 27*, 186*3*.

Where *C. Island*

By whom *Lt P. F. Duggan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Mustered Dec 17
1863 by Lt M. L. Horton*

C. S. Rozzell

F

10

U.S.C.T.

*Louis Feline**Port F*, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Dec 17, 1863.Muster-in to date *Dec 17*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 27*, 1863Where *Oranney Island, Va.*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(356)

Copyist.

RECEIVED

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Louis Feline
Ort, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann
(358) Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Louis Feline

Prt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *x*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Louis Feline
Ort, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spain

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Louis Feline

Port, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Louis Feline

Prt

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Louis Feline

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Sparr

1

10

U.S.C.T.

Louis Felice

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Remarks :

Slave

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Louis Feline

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

F | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Feline

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Louis Feline
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 186*3*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Debtor to U. S. for*
C. & G. equipage \$1.60

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

T

10

U.S.C.T.

Louis Peline

Pat., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.60* for *C. & G. equip*

age lost or destroyed.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Pelrine

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

L | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Feline

Pr, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *J*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

7

10

U.S.C.T.

Louis Feline

Fine, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Louis Felice

Pr, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

7

10

U.S.C.T.

Louis Feline

Enr, Co. 2, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Tex., May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 2 ⁶⁰ / 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization.

Book mark: 2135-1880

Pandolph

(361)

Copyist.

NARR 1243

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. W. O. 1087046

Lewis Feline
(Name.)

F, Co. F, 10 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.
F 1 " Cav.
Reg't. made as of 1 U.S.
Cold Cav. etc.

To Med Div. Mar 26, 1917

For med rec.

No med f.p.

Johnson
A

add

medical record form

✓ 2 cards ret'd

Statement furnished July 27, 1917

Quod

Lewis Feline

, Co. F 10 Reg't USCZ

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
<u>Ref Slip</u> <u>1</u>	

380
Ferrel Charles

Co - , 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596637	26	
2	5596660	27	
3	5596929	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Harra 1246

S | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Turrel

Appears with rank of *Pl* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Clinton N.Y. May 1, 186*5*.

Where born *Va*

Age *42* years; occupation *Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *April 3*, 186*5*.

Where *Lockport*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft 7 1/4 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Cong Dist 29 Pike Wyoming Co*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for John S. Newcomb. off Dft*

Book mark:

S W Hillard

I | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Ferrel
Prin, Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Elmira, N.Y. May 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date *May 10, 1865.*

By due from enrollment
Last paid to *186*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *198²* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *43⁷⁵* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by special directions from Sec'y of War dated Apr 30 1865. This man never joined his Regiment (over)*

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson
(349) *Copied.*

JAN. 21

5596929

1891 *

*Name not taken up on rolls
of regt*

S 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Ferrel

Appears with rank of _____ on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**
 forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Elmira N.Y. (May 27) 1863.

Where born *Va*

Age *42* years; occupation *farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *April 3*, 1863.

Where *Lock Port N.Y.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5' 7 1/4* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Cong Dist 29, Pike, Wyoming Co.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Substitute for John A. Newcome*
After Dft. This man never joined.

Book mark: _____

(Over)

S W Hillard

JAN. 21

5596660

1891

*The Regiment Mustered out of the service
of the U.S. in accordance with Gen
Order no 77, Par 6. A.G.O. 1865-*

381

Ferris Nathaniel

Co - , 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596505	26
2	5596469	27
3	5596893	28
4	43151494	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

692252 A.B. N.J.
 S. 1185690 coast.

J.B. Dowd
 Ex

10

F

West.

Nathaniel Ferris

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *Detachment of 1st*
Regiments forwarded

Roll dated
Rochester, N.Y. Mch 13, 1865.

Where born *Mercer Co N.Y.*

Age *26* years; occupation *hostler*

When enlisted *Mch 11, 1865*

Where enlisted *Rochester, N.Y.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Mch 11, 1865*

Where mustered in *Roch, N.Y.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*200*} _{*100*}; due \$ *200* ^{*200*} _{*100*}

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ *27* ^{*00*} _{*100*}

Date of first muster *Mch 11, 1865.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Credited to 3 Ward*
Roch. 3 sub Dist.

* *As on roll.*

Book mark : _____

L.D. Pringle

(356m)

Copyist.

F | *10* | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Ferris

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Elmira N. Y. May 1, 1865.

Where born *Mercer Co N. J.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Wagoner*

When enlisted *March 11*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Rochester N. Y.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *March 11*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Rochester N. Y.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *Rochester 3. Wt. Mercer Co*
28. Long Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

WAR 1233

F | *10* | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Ferris

Appears with rank of *Cpt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Clinton St. N. Y. May 27 1865

Where born *Keene Co. N. Y.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 11*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Rockport N. Y.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Mar 11*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Rockport N. Y.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *Rockport N. Y. Mar 11 1865*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Brown
Copyist.

G | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Fennis
Priv, Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Elmira, N.Y. May 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 10, 1865.

By due from enrollment
 Last paid to *186*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *5 72*
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *29 26*
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Mustered out by
 special directions from
 Sec'y of War dated
 April 30, 1865.
 This man never join-
 ed his Regiment (over)*

Book mark :

M. Jackson
 (849) *Copyist.*

JAN. 21

5596893

1891

*Name not taken up on
rolls of regt.*

Ferris, Nathaniel

Unassigned, **10** Reg **U.S.C. Inf.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enlistment Paper. 1</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

MAR 25 1893

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

10
15
95

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathaniel F. Harris, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and 12/30 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rochester N.Y.
the 11 day of March 1893

Witness:

Wm. Collins

Nathaniel F. Harris
Recruit

2700
2700
29700

No. 13
Nathaniel F. Harris

Volunteered at Rochester N.Y.

March 11, 1893

Capt. J. H. Bunting (Adm.)

Regiment of 1st Regt.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 1893

Enlisted to 3rd Regt
Rochester 3rd Feb 93
28 Dec 93

Recd from 2nd. Aud. April 21st. 1893

10
15
95

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

New York



Ward Rochester
3rd Sub-Corps 28th Army

I, *Franklin Lewis*, born in *Mercer Co*
in the State of *N.Y.*, aged *Twenty six* years,
and by occupation a *Forster*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *March*, 186*6*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, _____, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rochester N.Y.*
this *11* day of *March*, 186*6*,

BEFORE

1st Deputy
Capt & Prov. Marshal 28th Army
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. G. Montgomery
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Ferris*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5*
feet *7.2* inches high.

1st Deputy
Capt and Prov. Marshal
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Local Bounty,

U. S. Bounty,

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. _____
Regiment of *U.S. 21st Regt of Cavalry* Volunteers, of the *11* day of *March*, 186*6*, at *Rochester N.Y.*
and credited to *3* Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of *Rochester*, in the County of *Monroe*,
33 th Congressional District, in the State of *New York*.

1st Deputy
Capt & Prov. Marshal
28th Army

Mar 10 1886.
Mass. 10th
Co. Reg't M.C.J.

188 .

Co. Reg't

NAME.	WHEN RECEIVED.	DISPOSITION.			NAME.	WHEN RECEIVED.	DISPOSITION.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		D. C.	D. and D.	P. of W.			V. S.	P. O	D. C.	D. and D.	P. of W.	V. S.	2d AUD.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Ferris Nathaniel	432310				184	165																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					</

382

Fidgett George

Co *et*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5597324	26
2	5597401	27
3	5597486	28
4	5597596	29
5	5597698	30
6	5597797	31
7	5597895	32
8	5597996	33
9	5598092	34
10	5598182	35
11	5598275	36
12	5598364	37
13	5598454	38
14	5598542	39
15	5598627	40
16	5598715	41
17	5598800	42
18	9069557	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1502637 P.O. India

J. B. Dind
Ex

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Fidgett

Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Castroville Val.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*

Where *Kearney Island*

By whom *Cal. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

A. W. Ames

F

10

U.S.C.T.

George Fiegele

Priv, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craney Island Va, *Nov 18*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 18*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 1863.

Where *Eastville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(856)

Copyist.

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

George Fiddell
Print, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. S. Rozzell
Copyist.

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George F. Maguire
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell
(858) *Copyist.*

F

10

U.S.C.T.

George Fiddell

Print, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

George Fiddell

Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzelle

(858)

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

George Fiddgitt
 Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept- + Oct-*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Amount of stoppage*
charged upon and bro't
forward from Muster
Roll of April 30th 1864
and not heretofore set-
tled 20c Ordinance
stoppage 23c Same.

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

George Fiddgett

Fidgett, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 86 100 for ord. charged

on roll for Oct 31/64 + this muster

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

02013

D. J. Guifford

(358)

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

George Fiddgitt

fui, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Gifford

Copyist.

G

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Fidgett**priv*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Due MS for Ord 30¢ for*
Org & 14¢

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Griffith

Copyist.

J

10

U.S.C.T.

George Tidgett

for, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *30* *100* for *Ord. & Ord Stores & 440^{cts} for C. & G. Eq. lost during the months of March + April.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Griffith

(358)

Copyist.

G

10

U.S.C.T.

George Fidgett
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *30* ¹⁰⁰ for *Ord Stone & 44th*

Co. G. Eq lost

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

D. J. Gifford

Copyist.

G

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Fidgett**Private*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

D. J. Gifford

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Fitchett**priv*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *12*
100 for *C. & G. Eq*Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

D. J. Guipich

Copyist.

A

10

U.S.C.T.

George Fitchett
Priv Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Washington

Copyist.

A.

10

U.S.C.T.

George Fitch
Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wadsworth

A.

10

U.S.C.T.

George Fidgett
Priv., Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *49*^{*25*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined Original*
Organization

Book mark: *V168. P193. 73*

(361)

Waulington

Copyist.

383
 Field Charles
 Co I, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596369	26
2	5608837	27
3	5608919	28
4	5609006	29
5	5609092	30
6	5609178	31
7	5609266	32
8	5609353	33
9	5609439	34
10	5609518	35
11	5609591	36
12	5609666	37
13	5609737	38
14	9070404	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Fields

-----, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Worcester Co. Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 16, 1865.

Where Grummondtown

By whom Lt. Greffar; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks :

Larvis

Company

F | *10* | U.S.C.T.

Charles Fields

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

In the field July 26, 1864.

Where born *Worcester Maryland*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Dumfries Maryland*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in _____, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *German Co East Va*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

[Signature]
Copyist.

G | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Fields
Pvt, Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *To Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Drumtown Va*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Pt of Rocks*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

* ~~First current roll.~~ No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Corrected July 1, 1895 by GES

Book mark: _____

9 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Fields
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield
 Copist.

41

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Fields
Pvt

Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 86 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hadfield

10 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Fields
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

10

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Fields**Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

94

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Fields

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner

H

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Fields
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *3/100* for *Ordinance lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Wagner

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Fields,

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{49}{100}$ for *C. & G. E. List*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

B. Wagner

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Fields

Plt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Field

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. W. Miss

Copyist.

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Fields
Prst, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *A. W. Jones* Copyist.

5

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Field

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Tex May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....⁸⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$None 100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Joined at original organization.

Book mark: V. 56, P. 245, 69.
1743, 1878.

(361)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

384
Fields James

Co - , 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596658	26
2	5596635	27
3	5596927	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

F | *10* | U.S.C.T.

James Field
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Elmira (N.Y.) May 27, 1865.

Where born *Wa*
Age *29* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *March 31*, 1865.

Where *Buffalo N.Y.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5 ft 9 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Eng Dist 30 19.7 Co not given*
Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Leudwig Fritz
After Dft. This man never joined*

Book mark: *(over)*

S W Hillen
(340) Copyist

JAN. 21

5596658

1891 *

*The Regiment Mustered out of
the service of the U.S. in accordance
with Gen Order No 77 Jan 6, A.G.O.
1865*

Fi | *10* | U.S.C.T.

James Tillers

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Elmira N.Y. May 1, 1865.

Where born *Va*

Age *29* years; occupation *Lab.*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *March 31*, 1865.

Where *Buffalo*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Mulato*; height *5 ft 9 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Cong Dist 30. 7 S. I. Co. not given*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Augustus Smith*
1st Dist *1 (over)*

Book mark:

J W Tillers

JAN. 21

5596635

1891

Filed with James Fields.

D | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Fields
Priv, Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Elmira, N.Y. May 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 10, 1865.

Pay due from enrollment
 Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *32 1/100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27 1/4* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by special directions from Sec'y of War dated Apl. 30, 1865.*

*This man never joined his Regiment (over) * as it appears on roll.*

Book mark: _____

J. M. Jackson
 (349) _____

WARREN 1383

JAN. 21

5596927

* 1891 *

*Name not taken up
in rolls of regt*

385

Fillers James

Co - , 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

386
Finch Silas M.
Co H F K, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2^d Lieutenant | *1st Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596037	26
2	5607463	27
3	5607545	28
4	5607629	29
5	5607713	30
6	5607876	31
7	5608695	32
8	5596834	33
9	5596038	34
10	5505279	35
11	5605365	36
12	5605448	37
13	5605537	38
14	5605626	39
15	5605777	40
16	5606117	41
17	5610221	42
18	5610305	43
19	5610387	44
20	5610417	45
21	5610447	46
22	5610475	47
23	9428920	48
24	40766135	49
25	43157392	50

Book Mark:

See also *S. Ill. Car.*

1115-178 P.O. m. m.

REP 430172

S. 2841385 and wd

J. B. Dwyer
Ex

F. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Silas M. Finch

2^d Lieut., Co., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2^d Lieut.*

Date of appointment *Nov. 8* 186*3*.

Remarks: *Mustered Nov. 20 / 63*

Born in Illinois

Entered service originally in

8th Ill. Cavalry Sept. 4, 1865-

Was engaged at Williamsburgh,

Hanover C. H., Mechanicsville

Gainis Hill, South Mountain

Antietam, Fredericksburgh,

Chancellorsville, Gettysburgh

Falling Waters

Promoted to 1st Lieutenant.

Oct. 10th 1864

Daggett

F | *10* | U.S.C.T.

Silas M. Finch

2^d Lieut, Co. *10*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Norfolk, Va., *Dec. 26*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 20*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 20*, 1863.

Where *Norfolk, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Promoted from
Serjt Co. M. 9th Regt. Ill.
Cavalry Vols. Discharged
by order of the Secretary
of War. Appointed by the
President Nov. 20, 63 as per
Affidavit. (over)

Book mark: *2d and 5123, Oct 22, 67*

Drum Webb

JAN. 21

5596037

* 1891 *

M. Hall Jan. & Feb. 64, nest
in which name appears.

F. 10 U.S.C.T.

Silas M. Finch,
2^d Lieut., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent (with leave) since Feb. 8th, 1864.

Book mark:

Sharin

(358)

Copyist.

G.

10

U.S.C.T.

Silas M. Finch,
2^d Lieut., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached*
Service

Book mark:

Shaw

(358)

Copyist.

F.

10

U.S.C.T.

S. M. Finch,
2d Lieut, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May and June, 1864*
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *On detached*
service in sharp
shooters since June
25th / 64.

Book mark:

Harvi

(358)

Copyist.

F. 10 U.S.C.T.

S. M. Fenick,
2^d Lieut., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July and Aug., 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Special
duty Co. A.S.O.
No. 137, H.Q. 10th.
Reg't U. S. C. I. - Extra
pay due since August
13th / 64 for command-
ing Co.

Book mark:

Sharin.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Silas M. Finch
2nd Lt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *App. 1st Lt per S.O.*
No. 284 dated Ad. Gns.
Dept Va. & N.C. Oct
10. 1864. Assigned to
Co. Oct. 18 & now
awaiting muster

Book mark:

F. Y. Spamm

(358)

Copyist.

F. | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

A. M. Finch,
2nd Co. *F.*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st Lt. and transferred to Co. 2. Reg. S. O. No. 166, H. 2. 10th U.S.C. 2.*

Book mark:

Harin

F. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Silas M. Finch

1st Lieut, Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warina, Va., Nov. 3rd, 1864.

Muster-in to date Oct. 19, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 19, 1864.

Where City Point, Va.

Unexpired term of 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted from 2^d Lieut vice Sampson promoted.

Mustered for the unexpired term of his original muster. First muster dated Nov. 20th 1863 this muster to end Nov. 19th 1866.

Book mark :

Dwight Webb

F | *10 Infy* | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas M. Finch
2^d *Lieut*, Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infy*,

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Varina, Va. Nov. 3, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 18*, 186*4*

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 186*4*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out on promotion*
to 1st Lieut.

Book mark:

E. H. Foster

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Silas M. Finch

1st Lt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 2^d Lt to 1st Lt. per S.O. No. 284 dated Hd. Qrs. Dept Va. and N.C. Oct 10th 1864. Commanded Co. "A" from Aug. 31st to Oct 31st In command of Co. "K" per S.O. 190 dated Hd. Qrs 10th U.S. C.T.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Silas M. Finch

1st Lt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In command*
of Co K per S.O. H.Q.
Brs. 10th U.S.C.T.
Dec. 15, 1864.

Book mark:

M. Owen.

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Silas M. Finch
1st Lt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on duty
with the Regt. In com-
mand of Co. "K" dur-
ing the months of
Jan and Feb.

Book mark:

E. H. Reuter

F | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**
Silas M. Finch
1st Lt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Entitled to pay
 for command of Co.
 K. during Jan. and Feb.
 1865.*

Book mark: *327 1865*

E. H. Hunter

F. | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**
Silas M. Finch
1st Lt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Transferred to Co.*
"K" by S. O. No. 31 dated
Hd. Qrs. 10th U. S. C. T.
July 20th 1865.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

G | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Silas M. Finch
pt Lt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred from*
Co. H. to Co. K. 20.
No H&I Dis. 10 U.S.
C.T. July 1865. Pay
due for command-
ing Co. K. 10th U.S.C.T.
during the months
of Jan & Feb, 1865

Book mark:

W. H. D. O. Z
 (358) Copyist

7

10

U.S.C.T.

Silas M. Finch

1st Lt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Finley

7

10

U.S.C.T.

Silas M. Finch

1st Lieut., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due for Gm'dg les
for months Oct. Nov. and Dec 1865*

Book mark:

Fairley

(358)

Copyist

7

10

U.S.C.T.

Silas M. Finch

1st Lieut, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *on leave of absence by S.O.*
No 33 Hd. Qrs Dept Tex. Galveston, Tex
Feb 12 1866 Pay due for Comdg Gen.
for months of Oct. Nov and Dec 1865
and month of Jan. and 14 fourteen
days of Feb 1866

Book mark:

Fairley

(258)

Copyist

7

10

U.S.C.T.

S. M. Finck

1st Lt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due for Comd'g Co. for months of Oct. Nov. and Dec. 1865 and month of Jan. & first fifteen days of Feb. 1866.

Book mark:

Fairley

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Silas M. Finch

2 Lt.

Co. 49

Co. 26

, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

1 Lt.

"

F

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

Nov. 1863. Present. Joined Regt. Nov. 20, 1863.

Dec. 1863 (2 Lt. Co. 2). Present. Joined Regt.

Nov. 20, 1863.

Jan. 1864 (2 Lt. Co. 26). Present. Date of rank

Nov. 8, 1863, date of muster Nov. 20, 1863.

Feb. 1864. Present.

Mar. & Apr. 1864. Absent on recruiting

service since Mar. 16, 1864. S.O. No. 54.

May 1864. Present.

June 1864. Absent on detached duty with sharp

shooters since June 28, 1864.

July 1864. Absent with leave since July 28/64.

Aug. & Sept. 1864. Present on special duty

since Aug. 16, in temporary com-

mand of Co. A. Signs returns of batt.

Oct. 1864. Promoted to 1 Lt. S.O. No. Oct. 10/64

Hdqs. Dept. Va. & N.C. Transfd. to Co. F.,

S.O. No. 166 14 Q. 10 U.S.C.T. Oct. 19/64

City Point, Va.

(1 Lt. Co. F). Present. Date of appoint-

ment Oct. 10/64. Not mustered (over)

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Feaster

Copyist.

JAN. 23

40766135

1899

Promoted to 1st Lieut. S.O. 284 Oct. 10
1864, Hdqrs. Dept. Va. & N.C. As-
signed to Co. F S.O. 165 Oct. 18/64
Hdqrs. 10th U.S.C.T.

Signs return of Co. A
as Comdg Co.

Nov. 1864. Present.

Dec. 1864 to Feb. 1865. Present Sp. duty
Comdg Co. K S.O. No. 190 Hdqrs. Regt
Dec. 16, 1864. Signs returns of Co. K
as Comdg the Co.

Mar. 1865. Present Returned to duty with
Co. from Special duty with Co. K.

Apr. 1865. Absent D.S. Asst. Supt Police City
Point Va. S.O. No. 3 Hdqrs. Post City Point Va.
Apr. 12, 1865.

May 1865. Present. Returned from D.S. as Asst.
Supt. of Police May 10, 1865.

June 1865. Absent D.S. with Co. at Hdqrs. 25th
A.C. S.O. No. 79 March 27, 1865 Hdqrs.
1st Div. 25th A.C.

July 1865 (Lieut. Co. K). Transf'd to Co. K
from Co. F S.O. No. 31 Hdqrs. 10th Reg. U.S.
C.T. July 20. Present. Signs Return
as Comdg the Co.

Aug. 1865. Present. Signs Return as
Comdg the Co.

Sept. 1865. Present.

Oct. 1865. Present. Signs Return as Comdg the Co.

Nov. 1865. Present.

Dec. 1865 & Jan. 1866. Present. Signs Returns as Comdg Co.

Feb. 1866. Absent on leave of absence for 20 days with
recommendation for 30 more S.O. 33 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas.

Mar. 1866. Absent on leave of absence for 50 days
by S.O. No. 33 Hdqrs. Dept. Tex. Absent since
Feb. 16, 1866.

Apr. 1866. Present. Signs Return as Comdg
the Co.

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

S M Funch

1 Lt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. C. Infantry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1865 Present

Book mark: _____

(546)

Albresby

Copyist.

7

10

U.S.C.T.

Silas M. Finck

1st Lieut., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Gulveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as a private in Co. H. 8th Ill. Cav. Sept 7th 1861, Promoted to Sergt and as such discharged by Special Orders 499 War Department Nov. 10th 1863 to accept an appointment as Second Lieutenant in the 10th Reg. U. S. Colored Troops. Promoted to First Lieutenant as herein set forth.

Book mark: over

Finck

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

5610475

1891

Pay due for Commanding Camp K
for the months of Oct. Nov. & December
1865 Jan. and to the fifteenth of Feb
1866 and from the 11th of April 1866 -
Discharged at Galveston, Texas May
17th 1866 with a view to payment under
Provisions of Gen Orders No 10 Dated
Hd Qrs. Military Div of the Gulf Aug
14. 1865.

3 months pay proper due as per
G. O. No 111 War Dept. A G. O. June 10.
1865 Original Enlistment St. Charles
Ill.

I

10

U.S.C.T.

Silas M. Fin^x

Finch

1st, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Assigned to Co per
S.O. ^x dated H.S.^x Transferred
to Co K per S.O. 31 dated
H.S. 2nd 10th U.S.C.T. July 20
65.^x Reel ton

Book mark:

Randolph

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Silas M. Finch

2nd Lieut, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Galveston Texas May 17, 186*C*.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *From 1st Lt to 2nd Lieut*

and transferred to Co. F
Oct. 19. 1864.

Book mark :

Finch *Silas M (or H)*

1st, Co. *10* Reg't *USC Inf*

10 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 4
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>2</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports /
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Given ✓
Drummondtown Va
Jan'y 26th 1864

Finch Silas M.
2nd Lt Co. H. 10th U.S.C.T.

Requesting leave
of absence.

Ad Lts 10th U.S.C.T.
Drummondtown
Feb 1. 1864.

Approved and Respy
forwarded.

E. H. Powell
Lt. Col Comdg 10th U.S.C.T.

Jan 23 1864
Approved and Respect-
fully forwarded
Eugene Smith
1st Lieut
Commanding Co. H.

S. O. 35—1.

Drummondtown Jan 23. 1864
 Lieut Theo. C. Chazier,
 Adj't. 10th Reg't. U. S. Colored Troops

Sir

I respectfully request leave of absence for twenty days to date from Feb 8th 1864 for the following reasons. I have been in the service two years and five months, and have had neither leave of absence nor furlough. Private business and the ill health of my parents, require my presence.

Very Respectfully
 Your Obedient Servant
 Silas M. Finch.
 2^d Lieut Company H.
 10th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Head Qtrs Dept Navy N.C.

Special Orders No 35-

Feb 4th 1864

^{2d} Lt S. M. Finch
Leave of absence 20 days

1864

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va., Feb. 4th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 35

I

EXTRACT.

Leaves of Absence to go out of the Department are hereby granted to the following named Officers:

Silas M Finch 2^d Lt. 10th U.S.C.T. for twenty
(20) days.

By Command of Major General BUTLER:

R. P. Davis
Assistant Adjutant General.

To C.O. 10th U.S.C.T.
tho' Lt. Col. Powell.

*Paid - Galveston Texas, Feb'y 14.th
1886 - from June 30.th to Dec 31st 1885 -
\$865.25. R. O. Clarke
Paymaster U. S. A.*

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF TEXAS,
GALVESTON, TEXAS, February 12, 1886.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 33.

(EXTRACT)

Leave of absence for twenty (20) days, with recommendation
to Headquarters, Military Division of the Gulf, for an extension of
thirty (30) days, is hereby granted to the following named officers:
1st Lieut. S. W. FINCH, 10th U. S. C. T.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL WRIGHT.

C. H. WHITTELSEY,
Br't Col. and Ass't Adj't Gen'l.

OFFICIAL:

C. H. Whittelsey
Assistant Adjutant General.

*Lieut. S. W. Finch,
10th U. S. C. T.,
Galveston,
Texas.*

Hd Qrs Post

City Point Va
May 3^d 1865

Finch Lt S. M.

~~10 U S 27~~

~~Applies for leave of
absence for (3) three days~~

~~He~~
Ordered to proceed to Norfolk
on business connected with
his Regiment Special Order
no 27 dated Hd Qrs Post City
Point Va May 3^d 1865

Rev. J. - 1865-

City Point Va March 3^d 1885
Capt Thos Hatchford }
A A A Gen. }

Sir

I respectfully request
leave of absence for (3) three days to visit
Norfolk.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

S. M. Finck

1st Lt 10th Regt Inf. C. S.

Head Quarters. Post
Navy Point. Va. May 10/65

(Extract)

Special Orders
No. 34.

Lieut Finch is to be
detailed for duty at Point
Lookout, Md.

Head-Quarters Post, City Point, Va.,

May 10. 1865.

Special Orders, }
No. 34 }

Lieut S.M. Finch 10 W.S.C. Troops
is hereby relieved from duty as Asst-Super-
intendant of Police at this Post, and will
report for duty to Major Baker,^{10 W.S.C.T.} at Point
Lookout Md. The Quartermasters Depart-
ment will furnish transportation.

By Order of

Brig Genl Geo. Russell

J.W. Litchford

Capt & A.A.A. Genl

10 W.S.C.T.

WAR 1343
No 2nd Dept of Texas
Galveston Texas Feb 12th 1866

Special Order
No 33

1st Lt. Finch 10th U.S. A.
granted leave of absence

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF TEXAS,
GALVESTON, TEXAS, February 12, 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
'No. 33. }

(EXTRACT)

X. Leave of absence for twenty (20) days, with recommendation to Headquarters, Military Division of the Gulf, for an extension of thirty (30) days, is hereby granted to the following named officers:

1st Lieut. S. W. FINCH, 10th U. S. C. T.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL WRIGHT.

C. H. WHITTELSEY,
Br't Col. and Ass't Adj't Gen'l.

OFFICIAL:

C. H. Whittelsey
Assistant Adjutant General

Commanding Officer,
10th U. S. C. T.
Galveston,
Texas.

STATE OF TEXAS, }

COUNTY OF *Galveston* }

I *Silas M Frick*, a *1st Lt* of Company *K*, *79th* Regiment *US Cavalry*, being duly sworn, do say that I desire to avail myself of the provisions of General Order No. 10, dated Head Quarters, Military Division of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., August 14th, 1865, by being mustered out of the service of the United States, and receive final discharge and payment at *Galveston*, Texas; that I desire in good faith to become a resident of the South, and a citizen of the State of *Illinois*; that I am not prompted to solicit the privilege for the purpose of receiving from the Government additional pay in the nature of travelling allowances, and that my place of residence before entering the United States service was *Woodstock*, in the County of *McHenry*, and State of *Illinois*, so help me God.

WITNESS:

Sworn and subscribed to before me, at *Galveston*, this *17th* day of *May*, 1866.

[Signature]
Commissary of Musters, Dep't of Texas.

S M Frick
1st Lt 79th US Cav

Recd 2rs. Mil. div. of Gulf
New Orleans La Feb. 19th 1866

Special Order
No 42

1st Lt. Finch's leave extended
for 30 days

HARRIS 349

SPECIAL ORDERS } HEADQUARTERS,
No. 42. } MILITARY DIVISION OF THE GULF,
New Orleans, La., February 19, 1866.
[Extract.]

3. The leave of absence granted 1st Lieutenant S. W. Finch, 10th U. S. Colored Troops, in Special Orders No. 33, current series from the Headquarters Department of Texas, is hereby extended thirty days.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL P. H. SHERIDAN:

GEO. L. HARTSUFF,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:


Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O.
10th U. S. C. T.

S.M. Frick

21-

State of Texas }
County of Galveston }

Before personally appeared the
Subscriber S. M. Finch 1st Lieut - 10th U.S. Col'd Troops
who being duly sworn according to law deposes and
says that since his entry into the service of the United
States he has all prescribed returns of all Government
property or money that has come into his hands
and that he is not responsible to the Government
for any Government property or money and that there is
no stoppage of pay against him on any account - what-
soever.

S. M. Finch
1st Lt - 10th U.S. Col'd Troops

Subscribed
before me this 17th day of May 1866
E. J. Smith
Notary Public
Galveston County, Texas

L.R.C.F-17

New Orleans La.
Feb'y 19th 1866.

Finch, J. W.

1st Lt 10th U.S.C.T.

Applies
for an extension of leave
of absence

Original copy of officers leave
Enclosed. = E. F.

S. O. Feb'y 19th 1866.

Headquarters, Military Division of the Gulf,

New Orleans, La., Feb. 19th 1866.

Col. Hartsoff
A. C. S. Military Div of the Gulf

Sir

I respectfully
request an extension of the accompanying
"Leave of absence" for thirty (30) days

I have the honor to be, Sir

Very respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

L. W. Finch

1st Lt 10th US Cavalry

SO 33 Dept Texas 1866

Camp 10th U.S. Troop
Corpus Christi Texas
Sep 27th 1866

Enrich 1st Lieut S. W.
Tenth Reg U.S. Troops

Requests Recommendation
for a commission in Cavalry
of the Regular Army and
forwards sketch of military
history

Ad Pto 10th U.S. Troop
Corpus Christi Texas
Respectfully forwarded
I consider the within named
well qualified.

W. D. Odger
Maj Comd

Office of Med. Examiners
Corpus Christi Texas
October 5/65

We certify that the
within named Officer
has been examined and
found Physically qualified
to perform the duties of
an Officer in U. S. A.

R. Henry Preville
Surgeon 10th U.S. C. T.

J. R. Brown
Asst Surg 28th U.S. C.

J. D. Hughes
Asst Surg 122nd U.S. I.

Hd. Qu. 1st Brig. 3rd Div. 25th Ab.
Corpus Christi Tex Oct. 6. 1865
The Board have examined
the within named applicant
and his application is
disapproved

Chas. S. Russell
Brig. Amb. Vols.
President

E. K. Powell
H. Col. 10th U.S. Troops
Recorder

Camp 10th U.S.C.T. Corpus Christi Texas
September 27th 1865

Sir

I have the honor to submit
the following sketch of my military
history

I enlisted in the 8th Illinois Cavalry
on the 9th day of September 1861. I went with
the reg. to Washington D.C. in the following
month. The next spring I went to the Peninsula
and remained there during the whole campaign.

On the first of September following I
returned to Maryland and participated
in the campaign in that state which ended
with the battle of Antietam. In October and
November I was with the advance to Fredericks-
burg. and was present at the battle at that place
on the 13th of December. The following spring I
was with the Cavalry commanded by Gen.
Overill. during the operations in the vicinity
of Chancellorsville. During the following
summer I was with Gen. Bufords Division
over

of Gen Pleasanton's Cavalry in the operations
in Virginia Maryland and Pennsylvania

I participated in nearly all the cavalry
engagements during these campaigns. In October 1863
I applied for and obtained an examination before
the board of which Maj Gen Silas Casey was
President and passed for a second Lieutenant. I
received my appointment as second Lieutenant
in the 10th U.S.C.V. on the 15th day of Nov. 1863 and
reported to the Regiment on the 20th of the same
month. I served with the Reg. as second Lieutenant
until October of the following year the last
three months as commanding officer of Comp. K.
I was then promoted to first Lieut. In Dec I
was placed in command of Co. K. where I remained
until the next March. Since that time I have
served constantly with the Reg.

J. W. Frick
1st Lt 11th Reg U.S.C.V.

Brig Gen C. S. Russell
President - Board of examination

Camp 10th U.S.C.T. Corpus Christi Texas
Sep. 27th 1865.

Sir.

I respectfully request a recommendation for a commission in the Cavalry of the Regular Army

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servt.

J. M. Wrench
1st 10th U.S.C.T.

Brig. Gen. C. S. Russell
President Board of Examination.

301
Samuel Abraham
 Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596231	26
2	5603541	27
3	5603615	28
4	5603690	29
5	5603765	30
6	5603850	31
7	5603935	32
8	5604018	33
9	5604108	34
10	5604206	35
11	5604303	36
12	5604389	37
13	5604469	38
14	5604546	39
15	5604621	40
16	5604697	41
17	9069983	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

MAR 1959

1531542 Pomm
D. 2194865 POKet

J. Z. David
Ex

7

10

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Linney

, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Accomac Co., Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 30*, 1864.

Where *Annapolis*

By whom *A. B. Powell*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr. 13/61 and entitled to three hundred dollars Bounty, twenty-five of which has been received.*

** As appears on roll,*

Hastie

F | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Finney

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Fortress Monroe Va, Mch 12, 1864.

Where born *Accomac Co. Va*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Onancock*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Feb 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Hamilton Va*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Chapin

F.

10

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Finney
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Flastie

T | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Timney
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hester

T. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Braham Finney
147, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Justice

24

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Murray
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Hasn't sick pay*
Hosp. since Aug. 1st/64.

Book mark:

Hastie

WAR 1866

10

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Finney
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19/61 entitled*
to bounty on date of enlistment
sum as white soldiers (\$25.00)
Entitled to diff. of pay
between white & colored
soldiers four months of
Jan. & Feb. (46.40)

Book mark:

(358)

Ataslie

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Finney

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for loss of

C & G Equipage

Remarks: free

Book mark:

(858)

Beck
Copyist.

G | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Finney
Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Finney

Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *C & G Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Beck

Copyist.

WAR 1379

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Finney

Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *loss of*

C & G Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Wick

Copyst.

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Finney
Prv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *loss of*
14 g Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Finney
Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

7

10

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Finney
Mr, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *32* for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Sawyer

7 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Finney
Pr, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

L. B. Singer
 Copyist.

7 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Finney
Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

L. B. Sawyer

7 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Finney
Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Tex May 17, 1866.
 Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.
 Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
 Due soldier \$ 24 35 100; due U. S. \$.....100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....35 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 275 100

Remarks: Joined 61 as Recruit
at Ft. Page 10th W-ch 13th
Dec 15-65 Free Apr 19-66
and entitled to 8000 Bony

Book mark:

(361)

C. B. Singer

Copyist.

388
 Timney Edmond
 Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596370	26
2	5608838	27
3	5608920	28
4	5609007	29
5	5609090	30
6	5609177	31
7	5609265	32
8	5609352	33
9	5609438	34
10	5609517	35
11	5609592	36
12	5609648	37
13	5609719	38
14	9070406	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

51777028 And W.D

\$ 1944 768 And W.D.

J. B. Dowd
Ex

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Finney.

....., Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark.*

Eyes *Black.*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Accomac Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 30/64*, 186 .

Where *Dumfries town*

By whom *H. Duffan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to*
Corpl Mch 30/66 for
S. Co. No 34 Regt Hd
Dr.

Dickerson

F | *10* | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Finney

Appears with rank of *Pirate* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

In the field, July 26, 1864.

Where born *Steerac Virginia*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Fanner*

When enlisted *May 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Summerton*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in _____, 186

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *12* 100; due \$ *40* 100

Where credited *Steerac To last Va*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

G

10

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Finney

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Go Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 30, 1864.Where Drumtown VaPeriod 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 26, 1864.Where Pt of RocksPresent or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~First current roll.~~ # No muster-in roll of this company on file.# Corrected July 1, 1895 by S&S

Book mark:

Radfield

(3586)

Copyist.

4 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Finney
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ladfield
 (358) Copyright.

10 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Finney
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Hadfield

Copist.

It | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Finney
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Finney
Priv., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

G

10

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Finney

Pvt

, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner
Copist.

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Finney
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{46}{100}$ for *ordnance lost*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

Book mark:



10

U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Finney**Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ $\frac{49}{100}$ for *C. & E. List*Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Wagner

(358)

Copyist.

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Triney
Sgt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Triney
 (358) Copist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Finney

Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Thoms

Copyist.

7

10

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Tunney
Corpl, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 65 for 6 & 6 Equip

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted to Corpl March 31,
66 pr. S.O. 34 Reg't Hdqrs

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Finney
Capt., Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Galveston Tex. May 17, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Feb 28 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$.....¹⁸100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....⁶⁵100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Entered the service as*
Private Appointed Capt. Mich,
30, 1865. To be stopped for
bounty lost 65.

Book mark: *129 P 939 688.*

(361)

J. W. Chiles

Copyist.

389

Junning Charles

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5600463	26
2	5600547	27
3	5600640	28
4	5600741	29
5	5600841	30
6	5600942	31
7	5601041	32
8	5601138	33
9	5601234	34
10	5601328	35
11	5601423	36
12	5601517	37
13	5601608	38
14	5601697	39
15	5601786	40
16	5601875	41
17	5601963	42
18	9069755	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-618-701-2 and

J. D. Dwyer
Ex

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Fanning

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Canoe In

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 30, 1863.

Where Craney Island

By whom Sgt. J. A. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged in obedience
 to S.O. No 90 dated Jan 1st
 1864 By Governor Fox Apr
 20/64

Bryer

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Finning Charles
P, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Craney Island Va, *Nov 18*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 18*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Noncon Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

SBrown

Copyist.

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Finning, Charles
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

57 Brown

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Finning, Charles
 _____, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. Brown

J

10

U.S.C.T.

*Finning, Charles**P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. BROWN**S. Brown*

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Finning, Charles

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at Div
Hosp since June 27, 1864*

Book mark:

Brown

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Hanning, Charles

P., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in Dist Hosp
PT of Rocks Va since Aug
1. 1864

Book mark:

Brown

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Finning, Charles
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Genl Hosp*
Hampton Va left Co. Aug
4. 1864.

Book mark:

Brown

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Fanning
Prvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid for the months of July & Aug. 1864, at Gen. Hosp. Hampton, Va. Pay due from Meh. 1 to June 30, 1864, & from Aug. 31 to date of muster.*

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(858)

Copyist.

Jr

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Finning
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Finning
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to 25 Corps Hospital, March 18, 1865*

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Finning
Priv

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in U.S. Gen. Hosp.*
at Fort Monroe.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Finning

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in U.S. Gen. Hosp.
Fort Monroe, Va.*

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

Jr

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Finning
Pr, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Gen. Hosp.*
Fort Monroe, Va.

Book mark:

RECEIVED

G. W. Chase

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Finney

Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid for the month
of May & June 1865 at Mc-
Callum Hosp Fort Monroe
Va by Maj Pulsifer as
per Dec List just received
for our settlement of Cloth-
ing acct to June 30, 1865
\$ 12.87.

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

G

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Fanning
Pris, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark *280132*

(358)

J. G. Reese
 Copyist.

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Finney
Pair, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
 Copyist.

F | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Finney
Pri, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *9* ³⁶₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Joined original or-*
ganization.

Book mark: *438.508.*

(361)

J. G. Reeve
 Copyist.

L. Finney, Chas.
P. Co. 10 Reg't 100th

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 562
 Name Chas. J. Jones
 Age 49 Nativity East Shore Va.
 Married or Single Married
 Residence Franktown Va.
 Post-Office address of wife or nearest relative Maria J. Jones
Franktown P.O. Va.
 Rank Dr. Co. B. Regiment 10th U.S.C.
 When admitted February 20, 61
 From what source Galveston.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Pneumonia.

Post Hospital,
Galveston, Tex.

On what occasion wounded.....

Place.....

Nature of missile or weapon.....

TREATMENT.

[NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Ret. to Duty.
Dec. 21. 66.

390
Fisher Charles

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5597325	26
2	5597402	27
3	5597487	28
4	5597597	29
5	5597699	30
6	5597798	31
7	5597896	32
8	5597997	33
9	5598093	34
10	5598183	35
11	5598276	36
12	5598365	37
13	5598456	38
14	5598543	39
15	5598628	40
16	5598716	41
17	5598801	42
18	9069558	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

1784.209 P.O. on

S. 2022676 P.O. off

Return to 1025466 9/19/60

J. D. Dovel
Ex

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Fisher

, Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Castle Hill, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 30, 1863

Where Leany Island

By whom Capt. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. W. Jones

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Fisher

Priv, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craney Island Va Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct-30*, 1863.

Where *Eastville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzelle

(856)

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Fisher

Print, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(858)

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Fisher

Print, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dr To 1 Haversack*
49 c 1 Canteen 41 c

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(858)

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Fisher
Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dr To Wiper 20c*

Book mark:

(858)

C. S. Rozzelle

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Fisher

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on :

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Fisher
Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. S. Rozzelle

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Fisher

Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept- + Oct-*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *None*

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(858)

Copyist.

D.

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Fisher

pr, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* for *charged on roll for*
Apr 30/64 + 86 cts for ord charged
on this muster

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

D. J. Gifford

(858)

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Fisher

in, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

D. J. Gifford

Copyist.

G

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Fisher

3rd, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due M. S. for Ord 15-4*

Book mark:

(358)

G. J. Guiffre

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Fisher

Fur, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ ¹⁵ 100 for Ord & Ord Stores

lost during the months of Mch & April

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. J. Gifford

(858)

Copyist.

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Fisher

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

¹⁵
100

for

Ord Stones lost

Due Gov't, \$

¹⁰
100

for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

T. J. Gifford

Copyist.

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Fisher
for, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

D. J. Gifford
 Copyist.

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Fisher

pr, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Gifford

(858)

Copyist.

L

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Fisher
Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *D.S.S.O. No 37 Ad.*
This Dept. Dis. Galveston
Tex. Feb. 16" 1866

Book mark:

Washington

(858)

Copyist.

A

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Fisher
Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Wauwington

Copyist.

A

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Fisher
Priv, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *42*^{*20*}.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined Original Organization*

Book mark: *V 206. P 183. 74*

Waddington

Fisher Charles

P, Co. *A* 10 Reg't *U.S.C.*

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
<i>S. S. R. 51</i>	

NARR 1437

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office C. of P.

Claim No. I. C. 1025460

Charles Fisher
(Name.)

A, Co. 10 Reg't U.S.C.

To Med Div. 9-19-, 1916

For statement.

No med p.p.

A. A.
P. D. Fa.

No add'l. med.
record found.
13 cards ret'd.

Statement furnished Sept. 19, 1916

J. J. F. J.

391
Fisher Son

Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596328	26
2	5606370	27
3	5606450	28
4	5606538	29
5	5606622	30
6	5606711	31
7	5606796	32
8	5606878	33
9	5606963	34
10	5607088	35
11	5607120	36
12	5607197	37
13	5607276	38
14	9070234	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | *18* | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Fisher
 -----, Co. *G*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Greensville, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 4*, 186 *4*.

Where *Fort Roubidoux*

By whom *St. Rogers*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:-----

C. A. Owen

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Sam Fisher

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 20 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Bermuda Hundred Va, July 11, 1864.

Where born Greenville Va

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 4, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Albans Va

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in July 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Bermuda Hundred Va.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

10

U.S.C.T.

Isom Fisher

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached in Arab Corp. per S.O. - dated*

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

(358)

Copyist.

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Donn Proher
Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached in Amb*
lamps 20 No 200 July
6/64

Book mark:

Tracy

(358)

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

James Fisher

Oris, Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed in Ambulance
Corps D.O. 200 July 6/64

Book mark:

D O York

(858)

Copyist

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Isom Fisher

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. O. York

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Isom Fishw

Priv

, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April 1865

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Detailed as Seaman by
S.O. No dated Hd Qrs 2^d Div
25th A. C.

Book mark:

(358)

S O York

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Isom Fisher

Oris, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1867

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. P. York

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Isom Fisher

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1860-

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 $\frac{60}{100}$ for 60 cts & E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detained in Com. Dep't -
Corps Christi July 19th 1860-

Book mark:

(358)

S. O. York

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Isom Fisher

Oris, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 5- $\frac{35}{100}$ for 66 & 67 E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed in Comd Dept-
Corps Christi July 19th 1865-

Book mark:

(35C)

S. O. York

Copyist.

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Isom Fisher

Pr., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *5* ^{*35*}/₁₀₀ for *C. & H. S.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

ci

Belmont

(358)

Copyist.

286108

71

10

U.S.C.T.

Leon Fisher

71, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, & Feb, 1866.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Blank

H

10

U.S.C.T.

Sam Fisher

Pop., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Not attached to Co. M. Dept. by S. O.*
No. 4. No. gen. Dept. S. O. of Ind.
March 7/66.

Book mark:

Belair

91

10

U.S.C.T.

John Fisher

Co. 4, Co. *4*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston, Texas, *May 17*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866 .

Last paid to *May 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *57*^{*15*}100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Found a Receipt*

Book mark: *Dis. 865, Oct. 24/66 and P.M.*

(over)

W. W. W.

JAN. 22

5607276

1891 *

8055, Aug. 16-66.

392
 Fisher Matt

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5600461	26
2	5600542	27
3	5600635	28
4	5600736	29
5	5600836	30
6	5600936	31
7	5601036	32
8	5601133	33
9	5601230	34
10	5601324	35
11	5601419	36
12	5601513	37
13	5601604	38
14	5601694	39
15	5601783	40
16	5601872	41
17	5601960	42
18	9069750	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-618702 - 2 And
 \$1091286 P.O. Mon

J. B. Doud
 Exr

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Ad Fisher

, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Eastville Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 30*, 1863.

Where *Craney Island*

By whom *Colt. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged in obedience
to S.O. No 90 dated 1st Jan
Sept 17 Texas Silverton Tex
Apr 20, 1866.*

Bryce

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Fisher, Matt
P, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Craneys Island Va, *Nov 18*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 18*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Cashville Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

57 Brown

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Fisher Nat

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Proin

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Fisher, Nat

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *Present*

SK Brown

J | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fisher, Nat
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. R. Brown

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Fisher, Nat
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Fisher, Nat

(P), Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Fisher, Nat
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nat Fisher
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *86* for *Ordnance*
of & Equipage 46 cts.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Nat Fisher

Priv

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nat Fisher
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase
(358) Copyist.

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nat. Fisher
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

Jr | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nat. *Fisher*

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Nat Fisher

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Nat Fisher

Pr, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lewey
Comdr

Copyist

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Nat Fisher

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Nat. Fisher

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ord-
nance lost 23 cts.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

A

10

U.S.C.T.

Nat Fisher

Priv, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *22*^{*21*}.....^{*100*}; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....^{*18*}₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined original organization. one screw driver
0.18 cts lost.*

Book mark:

(361)

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

393.

Fitchett Andrew

Co E., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5600464	26
2	5600546	27
3	5600639	28
4	5600739	29
5	5600840	30
6	5600941	31
7	5601040	32
8	5601137	33
9	5601291	34
10	5602021	35
11	906975.4	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Fitchett
 _____, Co. C, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Drummondville La

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 20, 1863.

Where Granary Island

By whom Wm. J. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Feb 17 65 in
Port Hope at City Point
La of Charlie Remondin

Bryce

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Fitch, Andrew
P, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craney Island Va, *Nov 18*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 18*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Drummondtown Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D Brown

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Fitchett, Andrew

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Brown

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Fitchett, Andrew
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Brown

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Fitchett, Andrew
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Brown

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Fitchett, Andrew
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

WAR 1861

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Fitchett, Andrew

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

(858)

Copyist.

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Fitchett, Andrew
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since*
Sept 28 1864. lately removed
& locality not yet known

Book mark:

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Fitchett

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* for *Co & G Equipage*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chace

(358)

Copyist.

Jr

10

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Fitchett

Pr

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Died in Post Hospital
City Point, Feb. 14. 1865.*

Book mark: *130,458*

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Fitchett

Ore., Co. C., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Post Hosp
City Point Va. Feb 14, 1865
of Chronic Rheumatism
Final statement sent April
1865.

Book mark: 130. 4. 58. 78 V. 89
P. 139.

(361)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

Fitchett, and.

P. Co. 6, 10 Reg't usch.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

PERSONAL PROPERTY.		INVENTORY.		GOVERNMENT PROPERTY.	
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs Trowsers.....	2	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....	1	Pairs Flannel Drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs Cotton Drawers.....	2		
Great Coats.....	1	Flannel Shirts.....	3		
Uniform Coats.....	1	Cotton Shirts.....	2		
Uniform Jackets.....		Pair Boots.....			
Flannel Sack Coats.....		Pair Shoes.....			
Blouses.....	1	Pairs Socks.....			
Stable Frocks.....		Blankets.....	1		
Fatigue Overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above inventory comprises all the effects of private
Andrew Hitchett deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surgeon in Charge at Port Hospital, City
Point, Va. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION:

DATE:

City Point, Va

February 14, 1865

R. Longman
to M. V. 1865.
Surgeon in Charge.
Commanding the Company.

ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.

February 14th 1865.

Certificate of Death.

Private Andrew Hitchett

Date of Company

10 Regt of US Colored Bde.

WHO DIED AT

Port Hospital City Pt Va
on the 14 day of February 1865

ARMY OF THE POTOMAC
OFFICE OF THE
MEDICAL DIRECTOR
Received - Medical Director's Office
MA 10
Army of the Potomac, 1865

Printed & Sold by the Government, Washington, D.C.

W. d
Co. d

ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.

Certificate of Death.

I Certify, That private *Andrew Fitchett* of Captain
Company "C" of the *11th Cold Regiment*
of Vols., Brigade, Division, Corps, born in
State of aged years;
was enlisted by on the day of
186, to serve for years; died on the day
of February 14 1865. in Post Hospital, City Point, Va.
by reason of
[Here state fully the Cause of Death.]

Chronic Diarrhoea

Decased last paid by Paymaster
to include the day of 186,
and has pay due from that time to date of death, 186, being
months days, at \$ per month, \$.

The following amount of U. S. Bounty has been paid to him: Dolls.
There is due him 1 0 0 Dollars retained U. S. Bounty.
There is due him 1 0 0 Dollars retained pay.

I hereby certify that the foregoing Report is true to the best of my knowledge.

Surgeon, _____

Commanding Company, _____

Chaplain, _____

W. H. H. H.
20th. U.S. Inf.
Surgeon in Charge.

Station, City Point, Va.

Date, February 14, 1865

22

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Andrew Fitchett
10th Reg't of U.S. Col. Georgia

VOLUNTEERS.

Sworn July 14th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Carlton 

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 24th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Andrew Fitchett a Private of
 Captain C. M. Sturdevant Company (C) of the 10th Regiment of U. S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Virginia, born in Dumfries, State
 of Virginia, aged 43^{1/2} years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Crane Island Va., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Crane Island Va. on the 24th day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 10th U. S. C. to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Died Feb 14, 1865 sent to inventory

The said Andrew Fitchett was last paid by Paymaster
Amos Binney to include the 31st day of August, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 28 ⁹⁴/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 30 day of June
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chapins Heron, this 21st day
 of March, 1863.

C. M. Sturdevant
Captain
 Commanding Company

³⁹⁴
Fitchett Daniel

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5598889	26
2	5598972	27
3	5599059	28
4	5599147	29
5	5599260	30
6	5599361	31
7	5599461	32
8	5599562	33
9	5599633	34
10	5599729	35
11	5599822	36
12	5599918	37
13	5600007	38
14	5600094	39
15	5600180	40
16	5600265	41
17	5600352	42
18	9069662	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 688634. P. 6. 90.
 QMG Adstone 4-15-37 Cmt

J. D. Dwyer
 Ex

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Fitchett

....., Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Eastville Virginia

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct 30

, 1863.

Where

Warrenton Ind

By whom

Col J A Nelson

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

L B Snyder

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Fitchett
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Crane Island Va. Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863

Where Eastville Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: F-247315

W. L. Houston

(356)

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Fitchett

Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Swinton

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Fitchett

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Johnston

(358)

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Fitchett

Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

(358)

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Fitchess

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
since June 21st 1864

Book mark:

W. C. Houston

7

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Fitchett

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Houston

(358)

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Fitchett
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *90* for *Arms Equipage*Due Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

W. C. Houston

(358)

Copyist.

F.

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Fitchett.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *93* ¹⁰⁰ for *C. & G. Equipage.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave.*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

F.

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Fitchett.

8th Corp., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

F.

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Fitchett.

8" Corp., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

F.

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Fitchett.

Corpl., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

F. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Fitchet.

Corpl., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

F.

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Fitchett.

Co. B., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *48* for *Co. & G. Equipage*,
and 73¢ for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark

RECORDED

H. C. Thomas.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Fitchett
Corp, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ⁴⁸₁₀₀ for *Co G Equipage*

7-1/2 *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ ₁₀₀ for

Remarks:

** Ball torn*

Book mark:

Selah

J.

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Fitchett

Corp, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Delah

F. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Fitchett
Corp, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Fitchett
Corp, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Salveston Tex May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *47* ^{*65*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined original organiza*
tion as private. Promoted to
Corporal Jan 9, 1865 by R. O. No. 2
Ltd. Drs 10 US 09

Book mark

V 246, P. 50. 77

Silsh

395
Fitchett Edward

Co *A*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596184	26
2	5668770	27
3	5597645	28
4	5598862	29
5	9069632	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *P. 36, P. 127-69.*

See also

F | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Fitchell
 , Co. *A*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *50* years ; height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes _____ ; hair _____

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 29*, 186*3*.

Where *Craig Island Va.*

By whom *Co. Melons* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Hampton Gen. Hosp.*
of disease Mch. 17/64 Recd
notice of the same April 1/64
with copy of inventory of
effects. Final statement
forwarded April 29/64
transf. to the company
from Co. "I" Mch. 17/64.

(388g)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Fitchett
Co. A, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Plymouth, Va. Jan. 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 15, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 29*, 186

Where *Craneys Island, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hastie
Copyist.

4

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Fitchett

Pvt

Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Fitchell

Print, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Hampton*
Gen Hos March 17th 1864
Was never paid

Book mark: *736. P. 127. 16-*

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

H.

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Fitchett
Priv., Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Tex. May 17, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died March 17th 1864*
at Hampton Gen. Hosp.
Final Statement furnished

Book mark: *V. 168. P. 136. P. 127/69*
(over)

(361)

Washington
 Copyist.

JAN. 21

5598862

1891

V105, P169, 69

WAR 1919

Fitchett, Edward

P. Co. A, 10 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

----- / Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Edmund Fitchell Co. A
10th Reg't of U.S.C. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS

VOLUNTEERS.
Disd March 17th 1862

* NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 9th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Sent
B-
Cutson & Hooper

MAR 52

I certify, on honor, that Edward Mitchell Private Soldier of
Captain Brown Company (A) of the 10th Regiment of U.S. Colored Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Virginia, born in Amherst Co., State
of Virginia, aged years; feet inches high; complexion,
 eyes, hair, and by occupation a , having joined the company on
its original organization at , and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Island No., on the 29th day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by St. Ladd
 , at Camp Island, on the 15th day of January
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of , at
on the day of , 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 10th U.S. Colored to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of 17th of March 1864 when
he died of disease.

The said Edward Mitchell has been last paid by Paymaster
Beas to include the day of , 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to twelve 15 dollars, since the 29th day of December
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:
 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to **BUTLER** dollars.

He is indebted to **LAUNDRESS** dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Hamilton Va, this 28th day
of April, 1864.

Scott Brown Capt Co A
10th U.S. Colored Troops
Commanding Company.

396

Fitchett, George

Co *A*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
<i>See Fitchett, George</i>	
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

397

Fitchett Harry
Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596283	26
2	5608769	27
3	5597598	28
4	5597700	29
5	5597799	30
6	5597898	31
7	5597998	32
8	5598694	33
9	5598184	34
10	5598277	35
11	5598366	36
12	5598457	37
13	5598544	38
14	5598629	39
15	5598717	40
16	5598802	41
17	9069631	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S. 690076. P. G. app-
 S. 1139144 P. S. MIM.
 S. 255-3860 and N.D.

J. B. Dwyer
 Exr

F | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Fitchell

Co. *A*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years ; height *7* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark* ; hair *Dark*

Where born *Northampton Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 8*, 186*4*.

Where *Castville Va.*

By whom *St. Mues* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. W. Ames

Fi | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Fitchett

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Fortress Monroe Va, Mch 12, 1864

Where born *Norhampton Co Va*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 8*, 1864

Where enlisted *Castville Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 27*, 1864

Where mustered in *Camp Hamilton*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

7

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Fitchett

Priv, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Hadfield

Copist.

WAR 1528

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Fitchett
Privt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell
(858) Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Harry Fitchell
Print, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Harry Fitchett
Print, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Harry Fitchett

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(858)

Copyist.

G

10

U.S.C.T.

Harry Fitchett

in, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Slave

Book mark:

(858)

D. J. Gifford

Copyist.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Harry Fitchell
for, Co A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Guiffich

Copyist.

G

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Fitchett
priv, Co A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due M. A for Ord 20 &*
for 6 & 8 Eq 56 &

Book mark:

(858)

I. J. Gifford

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Harry Fitchett

Jun, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *Is* 100 for *Ord & Ord stores*
+ 56 cts for L, C, & G, & lost during the
months of March & April

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Gifford

(858)

Copyist.

J.

10

U.S.C.T.

Harry Fitchett

Jui, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20 100 for Ord Stores + 56 cts

for b + g. Eq lost + 65 cts for b + g Eq lost in August 1865.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Gifford

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Harry Fitchett

Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 65 100 for C & 9 Equispages

lost in the month of Oct. 1865

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(86b)

Rennet
Camp

Copied

G

10

U.S.C.T.

Harry Fitchett
for, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *65*
 100 for *C. & G. Exp.*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

I. J. Guipich

Copyist.

L

10

U.S.C.T.

Harry Fitchett
Sir, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Waukesha

Copyist.

A.

10

U.S.C.T.

Harry Fitcher
Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Washington

Copyist.

H

10

U.S.C.T.

Harry Litchett
Priv, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ⁸⁵; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *43* ⁸⁵ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined service in Co*
I 10th M.C.S. transferred to Co
March 17th 1864, pursuant to S.O.
No. 73 Hd. Qrs. Dept Va at Carolina
March 14th 1864

Book mark: *V34, P. 192, 68*

(361)

Washington

Copyist.

398

Fitchett Henry

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596096	26	
2	5598971	27	
3	5599058	28	
4	5599146	29	
5	5599259	30	
6	5599360	31	
7	5599460	32	
8	5599561	33	
9	5599658	34	
10	5599755	35	
11	5599900	36	
12	5597068	37	
13	5600444	38	
14	9069661	39	
15	2015-CJ-1886	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2015-CJ-86,

See also

S-735798- P.G. off

S. 774347 P.O. m

S. 1083176 P.O. Add

J. Brown
Ex

F | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**
Henry Fitchett
 , Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Cherry Grove Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 30, 1863*

Where *Cranny Island.*

By whom *Wm J A Nelson* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Described at Portsmouth*

Dec June 23-65

F. 10 U.S.C.T.

Henry Fitchett
Chas. Powell
 Pvt., Co A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va., Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Cherrystone, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(837)

Hartie

Copyist.

7

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Fitchett

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31", 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Division

(858)

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Fitchett

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

F.

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Fitchett
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppages one*
Massachusetts \$1.48

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Fitchett

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Houston

(358)

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Fitchett

Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Or C. Houston

(358)

Copyist.

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Fitchett

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 15 for Ordnance

" \$ 2 ²⁸/₁₀₀ " Coll. Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

F.

10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Fitchett.**Privt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *15*/*100* for *Ordinance, and**\$2.31 for C. & G. Equipage.*Due Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Slave.*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

F.

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Fitchett.

Privat, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

F.

10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Fitchett**Privt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

F.

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Fitchett.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted at Portsmouth Va.
June 23/65.*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

7 1 16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Fitchett
 Priv. Co. B. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *June 23*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *June 23*, 186*5*.

Where *Potomac Va.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(851)

M. L. Harrison

Copyist.

F | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Fitchett
priv. Co B, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Tex, *May 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted June 23, 1865*
at Portsmouth Va

Book mark: *24 15, 1886*

(861)

Selah

Copyist.

WAR 1558
F 10th U.S.C.

Henry Fitchett
Co. D, 10 Reg't U.S.C.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2015- C.T.-1886.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 13, 1886.

The charge of desertion of
June 23^d 1865

against this man is removed and he is discharged
to date June 23, 1865, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's
Office Sept. 15, 1886.

(4436) Wm E. Newman.
Copyist.

399
Fitchett Nathan

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5598890	26
2	5598973	27
3	5599060	28
4	5599148	29
5	5599261	30
6	5599362	31
7	5599462	32
8	5599563	33
9	5599659	34
10	5599757	35
11	5599848	36
12	5599945	37
13	5600033	38
14	5600120	39
15	5600206	40
16	5600289	41
17	5600376	42
18	9069664	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1586589 Porm
0.2202963 And W2

J. B. Dwyer
Ex

7 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Fitchett

Co. B, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Cape Charles Virginia

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT

When

Oct 30, 1863

Where

Cranny Isd.

By whom

W. J. Nelson

term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

L. B. Singer

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Fitchett
Pvt, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cromey Island Va, Nov 18, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 18*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186 .

Where *Cape Charles Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W L Houston

(856)

Copyist.

7

10

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Fitchett

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31", 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Lusk

(358)

Copyist.

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Fitchett
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Jan'y. & Feby, 1864.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Fitchett

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Houston

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Fitchett

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Sturison

(358)

Copyist.

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Fitchett
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

(358)

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Titchett

Gus, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave. - Det. Ser

Gus. Sept. Sept. 9 '64 Sp
Co. No. 80 Hd. Qrs Post &
Defences City Point Aug
29 '64.

Book mark:

W. L. Horton

(358)

Copyist.

F.

10

U.S.C.T.

*Nathan Fitchett.**Privt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent.*Stoppage, \$ *100*⁰³ for *C. & G. Equipage.*Due Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Slave. Detach. Service**2. M. Dept. Sept. 9/64. S.O. No. 80. Hd.,
Des. Post & Defences City Point. Aug. 29/64.*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

J.

10

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Fitchett.

Serjt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

F.

10

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Fitchett.

Servt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

F.

10

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Fitchett.

Sgt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

F.

10

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Fitchett.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

F.

10

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Fitchett.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{23}{100}$ for *Ordinance.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks: *Det. Serv. 2. M. Sept.*

Book mark:

2800025

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Fitchett
Plt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ ²³/₁₀₀ for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Remarks: *Det Serv. 2M Dept*

Book mark:

Selah

RECEIVED

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Fitchett

Inf

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

9206302

Selah

(358)

Cop. 1st.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Fitchett

Int, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Fitchett

Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston, Tex May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 28 54 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 22 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined original organization. Stoppages for Ordnance lost viz two waist belt plates @ 8 cts each, one cartridge box plate @ 8 cts.

Book mark

Vol 8, P. 145, 74

Selah

(361)

Copyist.

400

Fitchett Nelson

Co *B*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596186	26	
2	5608772	27	
3	5599151	28	
4	5599264	29	
5	5599364	30	
6	5599465	31	
7	5599566	32	
8	5599662	33	
9	5599759	34	
10	5599851	35	
11	5599948	36	
12	5600036	37	
13	5600123	38	
14	5600209	39	
15	5600292	40	
16	5600379	41	
17	9069720	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A. 711400 P. 90
A 2317864 Power
A 2317846 P.O. affs



7 | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**
Nelson Fitchett
 , Co B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years ; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born N. Hampshire, Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 29, 1863.

Where Greensboro, N.C.

By whom Col J. K. Nelson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

L. B. Seay

24 | 15 | **U.S.C.T.**

Welson Fitchett
Capt. Mc Kenzie
 Pvt., Co. *1*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Portsmouth Va, Jan. 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 29*, 186

Where *Craney Island, Va,*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark:

(837)

Hastie

Copyist.

5

10

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Fitchett

Post, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :..

Radfield

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Fitchett

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Hurst

(358)

Copyist.

7

10

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Fitchett

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 1
Haversack 49 cts

Book mark:

W. R. Stinson

W
F

10

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Fitchett

Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *stoppage 1*
knapsack \$ 1.87

Book mark:

W L Houston

(358)

Copyist.

T

10

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Fitchett
Priv

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *49* for *Col's Equipage*
100

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Leave Det. Ser.*

Gen. Dept. Sept. 9th 64 Sp
O. No. 80 Hd. Qrs Post &
Defences City Point Aug 29
64.

Book mark:

W D Houston

(858)

Copyist.

F.

10

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Fitchett.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *3* ^{*71*}/_{*100*} for *Ordinance, and*
.52¹/₂ for C. & G. Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave.*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

H.

10

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Fitchett.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop Horse, 65¢, Carbine*
48¢, 1 ps. S. Tent \$2.30.

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

F.

10

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Fitchett.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for C. & G. C. \$3.43.*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Fitchett.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 3 ⁴³ / 100 for Camp & Garrison

Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

F.

10

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Fitchett,

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4* ^{*56*}/_{*100*} for *camp & Garrison's*

Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

** Added by P. G. Mch 11. 1904*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

J.

10

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Fitchett

Privt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1*^{*13*}/_{*100*} for *C. & G. Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Det. Serv. 2. M. Sept.*

Book mark

220099

H. C. Thomas

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Fitchett

Pvt.

Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

1

¹³/₁₀₀

for

Co. G. Groupage

Due Gov't, \$

¹³/₁₀₀ for

Remarks:

Det. Serv. 2 M. Dept.

Book mark:

Selah

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Fitchett

Pr, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Delah

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Fitchett

Pr

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Delah

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Fitchett

P. B.

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston, Tex May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 18 62 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred from Co. D
 10 USCT pursuant to
 S. O. 76. 73 Hd. Qtrs Dept of
 Va and N. Carolina Mch
 14, 1864

Book mark

V 79 P 224. 69
 V 208 P 275. 74

Selah

(361)

Copyist.

401

Fitchett Patrick H

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596185	26
2	5608771	27
3	5599150	28
4	5599263	29
5	5599365	30
6	5599464	31
7	5599565	32
8	5599661	33
9	5599758	34
10	5599850	35
11	5599947	36
12	5600035	37
13	5600122	38
14	5600208	39
15	5600291	40
16	5600377	41
17	9069717	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0.1755742 Pbm. in

J. B. Dowd
Ex

7 | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Patrick H Fitchett
 -----, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Hampshire Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 29, 1863.

Where Germany Isd.

By whom Col J A Nelson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from Co D by
Order No 50 Sta Quar 10 Oct 64
March 17-1864 to No 73 Sta
of War 5 N 6 March 14-1864

L B Sawyer

A | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

Patrick H. Fitchett,
Capt. McKenzies
Pvt., Co *A*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Boston, Va. Jan. 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 13, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 29*, 186

Where *Craney Island*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(837)

Hastie
 Copyist.

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick H. Fitchett

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Hadfield

Copist.

March 1864

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Patrick. H. Fitchett
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Houston

(858)

Copist.

4

10

U.S.C.T.

Patrick, H. Fitchett

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 1
Haversack 49 cts.

Book mark:

H. C. Houston

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Patrick H. Fitchett

Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppages 1 canteen \$0.44. Recd at D. Dep. G.O. No. 93-3rd Div. 18 A.C. Aug 7/64 (mustered with company).*

Book mark:

W. C. S. Donelson

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Patrick H. Pritchett
 Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ for Cr's Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark: 100

(358)

J. P. Houston

Copyist?

F.

10

U.S.C.T.

Patrick H. Fitchett.

Sgt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1*^{*53*}/_{*100*} for *tax G. Equipage.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave.*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

F.

10

U.S.C.T.

*Pat. H. Fitchett,**Ser't*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(858)

Copyist.

F.

10

U.S.C.T.

Patrick Fitchett.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

F.

10

U.S.C.T.

Patrick H. Fitchett.

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. Thomas.

F.

10

U.S.C.T.

Patrick H. Fitchett.

Port, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *48*/*100* for *camp & Garrison*

Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. Thomas.

F.

10

U.S.C.T.

Patrick H. Fitchett.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Patrick H. Fitchett

P.

Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

RECORDED

Salah

(858)

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Patrick H. Fitchett

Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *220050*

Selah

G | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick H. Fitchett

Enl., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick H. Fitchett
Prt, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston, Tex May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *24* ^{*70*} / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co D*
10 USCA pursuant to S.O.
No. 73. Hd. Qrs Dep Va
and N. Carolina Mch. 14. 64

Book mark *N. 168. P. 209. 73*

Selah
 Copyist.

402

Fitchett Levron

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5600462	26
2	5600543	27
3	5600636	28
4	5600737	29
5	5600837	30
6	5600938	31
7	5601037	32
8	5601134	33
9	5601231	34
10	5601325	35
11	5601420	36
12	5601514	37
13	5601606	38
14	5601695	39
15	5601784	40
16	5601873	41
17	5601961	42
18	9069751	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7

10

U.S.C.T.

Serron Fitchett

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Eastville Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 20, 1868.

Where Craney Island

By whom Capt J. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged in obedience
to S.O. No 90 Dated 1st Dec 1868
Capt of 1st Regiment of
Albany, 1866.

Bryce

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Fitch, Serron
P, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Chancy Island Va, *Nov 18*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 18*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Eastville Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

SD Brown
 Copyist.

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Fitchell, Leon

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated*, *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

SK Brown

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Fitchett, Sevron

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

SK Brown

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Fitchett, Aaron

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

ST Brown

(858)

Copyist.

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Fitchett, Leon
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Fitchett, Sevon
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Fitchett, Levron
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Servon Fitchett

Priv

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

33
100 for

Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Sevon Fitchett

Plt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Serron

Fitchett

Priv

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Me 8 Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Serron

Fitchett

Pr

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Dr. to canteen lost 65 cts
cart, box plate do. 10 cts.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Serron Fitchett

Priv

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{63}{100}$ for

Ordnance

& G

Equipage

65 cts.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Serron

Fitchett

Priv

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

53
100

for

Ordinance

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Sworn Fitchett
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *23* for *ord Stone Cost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Enorm Fitchett
Pris, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and July*, 186*6*.
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

NARA 1633

J. G. Reeves
 Copyist.

T

10

U.S.C.T.

Seoron Fitchett

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Deoron Fitchell
Beis, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 186*6*.
 Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.
 Last paid to _____, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ 100
 Due soldier \$ *23* ^{*23*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
 Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined original organization.*

Book mark: _____

403

Fitchett Spencer

Co C, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5600465	26
2	5600544	27
3	5600637	28
4	5600738	29
5	5600838	30
6	5600939	31
7	5601038	32
8	5601135	33
9	5601232	34
10	5601326	35
11	5601421	36
12	5601515	37
13	5601605	38
14	5601696	39
15	5601785	40
16	5601874	41
17	5601962	42
18	9069752	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1956460 *Prunus*

N 2655051 *and*

S. 2670460. *and*

W. Dwyer
ex

N
H

10

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Fitchett

, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Northampton Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 30*, 1863.

Where *Craneys Island*

By whom *Wm J. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged in obedience*
to S.O. No 90 dated 14th Dec
Dept of Tex Galveston Tex
Apr 20, 1864.

Bray

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Fitch, Spencer

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Crane Island Va, Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Northampton, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Brown

(856)

Copyist.

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Fitchett, Spencer
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D Brown

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Fitchett, Spencer
C, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Brown
 (358) Copyist.

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Fitchett, Spencer
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Brown

L | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Fitchett, Spencer
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Brown
 Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Fitchett, Spencer

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Fitchett, Spencer
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Fitchett

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* for *C & G Equipage*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(858)

Copyist.

Jr

10

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Fitchett

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Spencer

Fitchett

Priv

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich & Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Fitchell

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Fitchett
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Fitchett

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Fitchett
Corp, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: *2001000*

(858)

J. G. Reese
 Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Fitchett
Pris, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January and February*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

WAR 1864

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Fitchett

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *28-11-11*

(358)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

F.

10

U.S.C.T.

Shirley Fitchett
Pris, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *July 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *1* ^{*13*}.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined original or-*
ganization.

Book mark:

(361)

J. G. Reeves
 Copyist.

G. Fitchett Wilson

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5598891	26
2	5598974	27
3	5599061	28
4	5599149	29
5	5599262	30
6	5599363	31
7	5599463	32
8	5599564	33
9	5599660	34
10	5599756	35
11	5599849	36
12	5599946	37
13	5600034	38
14	5600121	39
15	5600207	40
16	5600290	41
17	5600378	42
18	9069663	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Fitchett

Co. B, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Eastville, Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 30, 1863

Where Craney Island

By whom W. J. Nelson term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

L. B. Sayer

NOV 18 1863

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Fitchett
Cris, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Crane Island Va. Nov 18, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Nov 18, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186 .

Where *Eastville Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

(356)

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Fitchett
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Lusk

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Fitchett
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Fitchett

7

10

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Fitchett

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. S. Houston

Copist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Fitchett

Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. R. Sturgeson

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Fitchett

Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

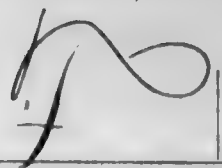
Remarks: *Det. at W Gap G.O.
No 93 3rd Div 18 AC
Aug 7/64 (mustered
with company).*

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

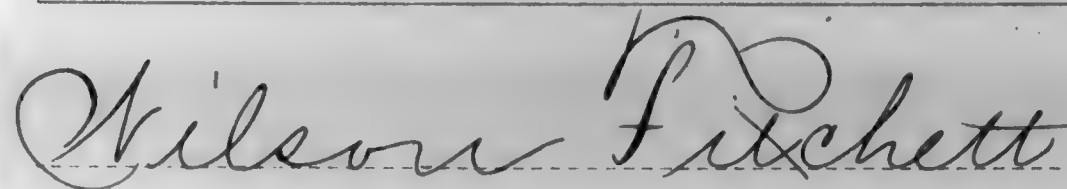
(858)

Copyist.



10

U.S.C.T.

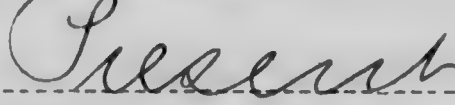

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 1864.

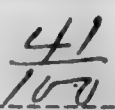
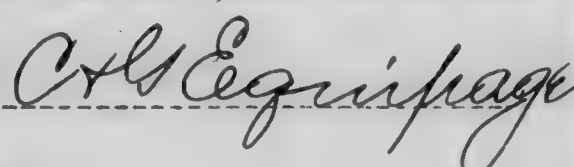
Present or absent



Stoppage, \$

for 

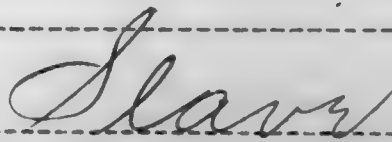
" \$

" 

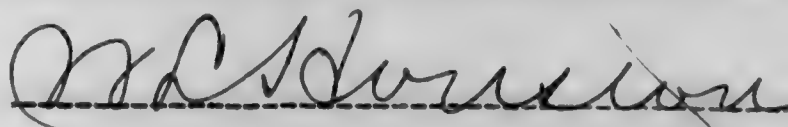
Due Gov't, \$

 for

Remarks:



Book mark:



(358)

Copyist.

F.

10

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Fitchett.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *90*/₁₀₀ for *Ordinance, and*
.44¢ for C. & G. Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave.*

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

F.

10

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Fitchett.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

(358)

Copyist.

F.

10

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Fitchett.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

F.

10

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Fitchett.

Privat, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

F.

10

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Fitchett.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.

F.

10

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Fitchet.

Privt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ⁸⁶/₁₀₀ for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

F | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Fitchett
Prnt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *80* ~~100~~ for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Salah

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Fitchett

Corp

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2210805

Delah

J. | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Fitchett
Prp, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mch & Apr*, 1866.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Det Serr. CS Dept*

Book mark: *100*

Seah

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Fitchett
Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Galveston, Tex May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1866.

Last paid to

Sept 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *47 80* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined original organization*

Book mark:

Selah

(361)

Copyist.

Pitchett, Wilson

P, Co. *B*, **10** U.S.C. Inf. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mr. 2rs. Dept. of Texas
Galveston, Texas, Mar 12th 66

Special Order
No 55

Private Wilson Fitchett
Co "B" 10th U.S. Inf. detailed
for duty in U. S. Dept.

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF TEXAS,
GALVESTON, TEXAS, March 12, 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 53. }

(EXTRACT)

IV. Private WILSON FITCHETT, "B" Company, 10th U. S. C. T.,
is hereby detailed for duty in the Subsistence Department, and will
report, without delay, to Brevet Col. JOHN P. HAWKINS, C. S., U. S.
Army, relieving Private SAMUEL MAPP, "C" Company, of that regi-
ment, who will report to his regimental commander.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL WRIGHT.

C. H. WHITTELSEY,
Br't Col. and Ass't Adj't Gen'l.

OFFICIAL:

R. F. Walcott
B. S. Allen, Assistant Adjutant General.

C.O., 10th U.S.C.T.

405

Fletcher John

Co *D*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5602049	26
2	5602104	27
3	5602168	28
4	5602246	29
5	5602329	30
6	5602413	31
7	5602494	32
8	5602576	33
9	5602661	34
10	5603398	35
11	9069858	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

P.O. Mil. Inv. Org. 1238121-2-2-21 *[initials]*

[Signature]
Ex

T

10

U.S.C.T.

John Fletcher,

, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *47* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black;*

Eyes; *Black,* hair *Black,*

Where born *Elizabeth City Va.*

Occupation *Farmer,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Craneys Island Va.*

By whom *Col. G. F. Wilson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Feb. 7/65*
at Willets Point N. Y.
Harbor.

Col.

D

10

U.S.C.T.

John Fletcher

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *47* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craveny Island, Va, *Nov. 18*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 18*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 13*, 186*3*.

Where *Elizabeth City, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(856)

Copyist.

A

10

U.S.C.T.

John Fletcher
Pr, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist

A

10

U.S.C.T.

John Fletcher
Det, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent

Abstract

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*In Genl Keopl
Portsmouth since Jan.
15/64.*

Book mark:

Montague

(858)

Copyist

CA

10

U.S.C.T.

John Fletcher
Det

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

In Genl Hoopl
Portsmouth, Va, since
Jan'y 10/64. Pay due
from enlistment

Book mark:

Montague

(858)

Copyist

A

10

U.S.C.T.

John Fletcher
Dr, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1864.
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*
Neaple, Portsmouth, Va.
since Jan. 15/64.

Book mark:

(858)

Montague

Copyist

A

10

U.S.C.T.

John Fletcher
Put

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In U. S. Genl Hoopl*
Portsmouth, Va, since
June 15/64.

Book mark:

Montague

(858)

Copyist

A

10

U.S.C.T.

John Fletcher
 Capt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 26 S. Carl Keopl
 Portsmouth, Va, since
 Jan. 15/64.

Book mark:

Montague

(858)

Copyist

F

10

U.S.C.T.

John Fletcher
Priv.

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In A. P. Gen.*
Staple, Portsmouth
Va since Jan. 15/64

Book mark:

(858)

Paul

Copyist

F

10

U.S.C.T.

John Fletcher

Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In U. S. Gen.

Hospital Killets

Point N. Y. H.

Book mark:

(858)

Paul

Copyist

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Fletcher,
Private, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Mil-*
lie Point, New York, Feb. 7/65,
for disability.

Book mark: *667 dis. July 15. 66.*

(361)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

Fletcher John

P. Co. D, 10 Reg't U.S.C.I

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 3	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1852

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c.; &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last Adjutant General's Office, with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

F. H. B. of G. J. S.
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John Fletcher
Private Co. *D*
Tenth Va Reg't of U. S. A.

APPROVED

Cellhornyall
Surgeon, M. D.,
Medical Director Dept of the East

Med. 2 Sept 29 1864
New York City Oct 29 1864
To be discharged.

By Command of
Gen. Geo. Dyer
Wilson Barstow
Capt. H. C.
" a. a. a."

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Carlton O. H. of C.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Priv. John Fletcher of Captain _____
Montgomery's Company, (D) of the Tenth Virginia Regiment of United States
C. P. Brooks was enlisted by Col. S. A. Nelson of
the _____ Regiment of _____ at Crane Island
on the seventh day of October, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born
in Elizabeth in the State of North Carolina is Forty eight
years of age, Five feet Six inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

STATION:

DATE:

Ward U.S. Genl Hosp Newark N.J.
Oct. 26 1864

J. Newton Callahan
Apr 1864

Commanding Company. Hopkinton

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Priv. John Fletcher of
Captain Montgomery's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of amputation of right foot (Heel) rendered necessary
as he was because of frozen feet, which he alleged
were frozen while in the service of his duty as
guard, near as Crane Island
disabling one half

J. Newton Callahan
Apr

Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this

day of

1865, at

Seventh day of February, at Ward U.S. Genl Hosp Newark N.J.

W. D. Smith

Surgeon. U.S.A.

Commanding the Regt. Hopkinton

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Norfolk

County _____

State Va

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

John Fletcher
PT of Company *D*

10 Regiment of *MS Col*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dischg^d Dec 7 65

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Fletcher
Rank: Pl Company: D Regiment: 10
Arm: Suf State: MS Col
Nature of Casualty: Disch

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

Roll 35 Grant Hosp
Willis M. Myer
REMARKS.

A. H. Thurston

Surg USV

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb 7 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Willis M. Myer

Thurston

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

John Fletcher

M of Company *D*

10 Regiment of *US Col*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dischd July 7 65

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Fletcher
 Rank: PM Company: D Regiment: 10
 Arm: Inf State: US Colo
 Nature of Casualty: Disch

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)	BY WHOM DISCHARGED.
	FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.
DEGREE OF DISABILITY.	<u>Roll 30 General Hosp</u>
BY WHOM CERTIFIED	<u>Willetts M W H</u>
	REMARKS.
DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.	
<u>Feb 7 65</u>	
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.	
<u>Willetts M W H</u>	

F. Prooch
 Clerk.

10

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John Fletcher

Company *D*

10 Regiment of *N. C.*

Volunteers, at the battle of

Injury

(See inside)

C. D. 65

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Fletcher
 Rank, —, Company D, Regiment, 10
 Arm, —, State, Va
 Place of casualty, —
 Nature of casualty, Arrived July 21 Ward Ave
Loss of toe by frost
 Date of casualty, —

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the — Regiment,
— Brigade. — Division, — Corps, dated —
Has Reg A Ing sol sol an² Book 4 page 209

W North
 Aug 13, 1885
 Clerk.

E. H.

400
Fletcher Joseph
Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596219	26
2	5602167	27
3	5602245	28
4	5602328	29
5	5602412	30
6	5602493	31
7	5602575	32
8	5602660	33
9	5602753	34
10	5602850	35
11	5602944	36
12	5603041	37
13	5603120	38
14	5603197	39
15	5603275	40
16	5603350	41
17	9069860	42
18	R.P. 511,129	43
19	40766153	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R.P. 511,129.

See also

D. 1566236 PONTM

M. 0.978616

D. 2473278 PONTM

R. 1P. 511129

D-3039286-P.O. Off

S 30 39 95 3 P.O. Off

SS. Apr. 4/19 (Hon. D.R. Anthony, M.C.)

J.B. Dwyer
Ex

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fletcher,
 _____, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *7* inches.
 Complexion *Blk.*
 Eyes *Blk.* hair *Blk.*
 Where born *Spoutown Va.*
 Occupation *Cypher man.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 24*, 186*4*.
 Where *Winnetkaque. Id Va*
 By whom *Capt. M. Montgomery*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

Pol.

A

10

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fletcher
Prsnt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: *Pay due from*
date of enlistment.

Book mark:

(358)

Montague

Copyist

H | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Fletcher

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Fortress Monroe Va, Mch 12, 1864.

Where born *Horntown Va*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Oysterman*

When enlisted *Feb 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Chicotega Md*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *Cheerut*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Hamilton Va*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Filed with Joseph Fletcher.
** corrected by H. A. Mch 8/98*

Book mark: *R. 9. 511, 129.*

J. E. Chapin

CA

10

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fletcher
 Det Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:
 (Enrolled Feb. 22/64,
 at Chencoteague, Va, &
 Mustered in Feb. 27/64,
 at Camp Hamilton, Va, for
 3 yrs.)

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist

A

10

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fletcher
Det

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Montague

(858)

Copyist

Ch

10

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fletcher
Prk, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist

A

10

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fletcher
Det, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

45
100 for*600 Equip*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fletcher

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *00* ^{*45*} *100* for *C. & G. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *00* ^{*45*} *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paul

Copyist

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fletcher
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *50* ^{*59*}/₁₀₀ for *C. & H. C.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Paul

Copyist

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fletcher
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 00 ⁵⁹/₁₀₀ for C. C. & H. Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Paul

Copyist

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fletcher
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *00* ^{*59*}/₁₀₀ for *l. & g. Equi.*

page

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parill

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fletcher
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *50* ^{*59*}/_{*100*} for *C. & G. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fletcher

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

St.

10

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fletcher,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. H. Woodford,
 Copyist

F.

10

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fletcher,

Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford

(858)

Copyist

J.

10

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fletcher,
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fletcher
 Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864. Enlisted Feb. 24
 1864, Chincoteague Id,
 Va.

Mar. 1864 Absent sick
 in Hampton Genl.
 Hospl. since Mar. 23
 1864.

Aug. 1864. Absent det. serv.
 Hd qrs. 3^d Div. 10th A. C.
 since Aug 20/64, pr. S.O.
 No. 50 Hd qrs. 3^d Brig.
 3^d Div. 18th A. C.

Book mark:

(546)

J H Fearner
 Copyist.

J. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fletcher,
Private, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston, Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... *26* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*
Feb. 24/64. Stoppage, 1 car-
tridge box plate \$0.10.

Placed under arrest for murder
since the completion of the rolls.
Description list furnished. No
discharge furnished.

Book mark: *M. O. on file - 2^d Aud.*
(over.)

E. H. Woodford
Copyist.

JAN. 22

5603350

1891

76521. Feb. 18, 68 -
(Age 18.)

F 10 U.S.O.I.

Joseph Fletcher
Co. D, 10 Reg't U.S.O.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 511129

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Mch. 8, 1898.

The records show that this man was tried before a G.O.M. on the charge of murder, was found not guilty and acquitted. See G.O.M. Order # 39, dated Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, Galveston, Texas, June 12, 1866.

It has this day, Mch. 8, 1898, been determined by this Dept. that this man was discharged the service June 15, 1866, he having been retained in service by competent authority until that date.

A. G. N.

Fletcher, Joseph

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

_____ **3** _____ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____ /
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____ <i>2</i>
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1852

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
10TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

HEAD QRS. DEPT OF INVAS
JANESTON BRIDGE
June 15th 1866.

Special Orders
No. 125.
(Extract)

Orders Private Joseph
Metcher Co. D. 10th
U.S. C. I. to Richmond
Va. to report to the
Chief Mustering Officer
of the State.

Received at Office of
COMMISSARY OF
MUSTERS.
June 23, 1866.
Dept. of Virginia.

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF TEXAS,
GALVESTON, TEXAS, June 15, 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 125. }

(EXTRACT)

I. His regiment having been mustered out of service, Private JOSEPH FLETCHER, Company "D," 10th U. S. C. T., acquitted by a General Court Martial, will proceed without delay to the State rendezvous of his regiment at Richmond, Va., for final payment and discharge, reporting to the Chief Mustering Officer of the State.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

By COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL WRIGHT.

C. H. WHITTELSEY,
Br't Col., Ass't Adj't Gen'l.

OFFICIAL:

C. H. Whittelsey
Assistant Adjutant General.

*Chief Mustering Officer
State of Virginia*

125 Blucher Jr.
New York City
July 8th 1866.

Quinn Paul
Det. Maj' USA
C.M. Dept of the East.

Orders Cmr. Jos. Fletcher
10th U.S. to Richmond
Va. to report to the
Chief M.O. of State

Received at Office of
COMMISSARY OF
MUSTERS.
July 13, 1866.
Dept. of Virginia.

Recd July 13/66.

NARA 728

Office Chief Commissary of Musters,

DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

No. 125 Bleecker Street,

New York City, July 8th 1866.

Private Joseph Fletcher

Co. D 11th Regiment U. S. C. Troops

having applied to this Office for muster-out of service, will proceed to
Richmond Va

and report to the Chief Mustering Officer of the State at that place.

Quartermaster will please furnish transportation.

Paul Smith
B^t Major U. S. A.

~~Brevet Colonel and A. D. C.,~~

Chief Commissary of Musters,

Department of the East.

sent to Liberty July 21/66

407

Floyd Charles
Co *26*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596260	26
2	5607504	27
3	5607586	28
4	5607670	29
5	5607754	30
6	5607838	31
7	5607919	32
8	5608000	33
9	5608086	34
10	5608182	35
11	5608286	36
12	5608372	37
13	5608448	38
14	5608523	39
15	5608591	40
16	5608666	41
17	9070301	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S.2722247 P.O. Mil

J. B. Dowd
Ex

X

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Floyd
Co. H, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Accomack Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 22, 1864

Where Drummandown

By whom A. E. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Home April

19/61

F E Riker

F 10 U.S.C.T.

Charles Floyd,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 18*64*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin

A | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Floyd

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Fortress Monroe Va, Mch 12, 1864.

Where born *Accomac Co Va*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Summoudtown Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Feb 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Hamilton Va*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

F.

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Floyd,

Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Harmon

F.

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Floyd
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Harvise

F.

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Floyd
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pharise

(858)

Copyist.

I.

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Floyd,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Detached as
teamster near
Clark's station,
since Sep. 3/64.

Book mark:

Tharin

(358)

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Floyd
Ph, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. Brown

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Floyd

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feby*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. M. M.

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Floyd

TH, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. L. Brown

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Floyd

PL, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June 5*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. M.

Copyist.

T

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Floyd
PL, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Moon

(358)

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Floyd

Pol, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Reg 2 M Dept*
since Oct. 18/65

Book mark:

(358)

P. Moore

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Floyd.

Sgt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Employed in 2nd
Sept Bn.

Book mark:

(358)

A. B. Pratt
Copyist.

H.

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Floyd.

priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Pratt

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Floyd.
pot., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-April*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Pratt
 Copyist.

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Floyd.
sergt, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *48*^{*53*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *joined as recruit*

Book mark: *V29. P78.68* *for*

WAB 1740

JAN. 22

5608666

1891

122 H. D. L. S. M. D. of the
Gulf N. O. La. June 4/66
filed in Miss P. Hole.

408

Lloyd Thomas
Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596259	26
2	5607503	27
3	560758 ✓	28
4	5607669	29
5	5607753	30
6	5607837	31
7	5607918	32
8	5607999	33
9	560808 ✓	34
10	5608183	35
11	5608321	36
12	5608727	37
13	9070303	38
14	40766155	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark. *E.B. V.7, 420. E.B. Vol.8, P.493.*
E.B. Vol.9, P.125, 766, Vol.7, C.S. 1869.

See also

Hest. app. Gongo 5/18/39 Camp 8

J. B. Dwyer
Ex.

X

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Floyd

Co. H, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Accomack Co Va

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 21, 1864

Where Hammondtown

By whom H. E. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died at Port

Hospl City Point
Va, June 30/65
slave April 19/61

T E Ruck

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Floyd,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Sharin

F | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Floyd

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Fortress Moultrie, Mch 12, 1864.

Where born *Accomac Co Va*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Diamondtown Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Feb 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Hermiton Va*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

F.

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Floyd,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin

(358)

Copyist.

F.

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Floyd,
 Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harin

Copyist.

I. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Floyd,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1864
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Sharin
(358) Copyist.

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Floyd
Pl, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In arrest awaiting trial*

Book mark:

[Signature]

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Floyd
Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feby*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In arrest in Bull*
Run

Book mark:

(358)

A. M. M.

Copyist.

F 10 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Floyd

Pl Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1860.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In confinement City
Pomh La

Book mark:

J. J. Moore

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Floyd
Al, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in Confinement*

Book mark:

[Signature]
 Copyist.

F 10 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Floyd
Pt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Died at Port Hope
city Port Va. July 1. 65

(Died at Port Hospital city
Port Va.
 Book mark *S. S. O. April 28. 65*
In C. B. 7. 420

D. Moore

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Floyd
 Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. & Mar. 1865. Absent
 in arrest confined
 in Bull Ring, City
 Point Va.

Apr. to June 1865. Absent
 in arrest since Dec.
 19, 1864.

July 1865. Died July 1/65,
 City Pt., Va., Post Hospital.

Book mark :

(546)

J. A. Fearner

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Floyd.

Priv., Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Texas May 17., 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit.*

Died at City Point

Va. July 7. 1865 cause

not known.

Book mark: *V. 64 P. 69 (over)*

A. C. Pratt

BARAI 765

JAN. 22 1891
5608727

E.B. Vol. 8. P. 493.
E B Vol. 9 P 125.
See F 66 Vol. 7 C. T. 1869
See E.B. 7. P. 420.
V. 162 P 278. 73.

Floyd, Thomas

P, Co. H, 10 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C.

June 15, 1869.

E. B. vol. 7, page 420

The Muster Roll of Co
"H", 10th U.S. Colored Troops,
for July & August 1865,
reports the death of Pvt.
Thomas Floyd, July 1, 1865.

The company muster Out
Roll reports the date of
his death July 7, 1865.

The Inventory of Effects
of the soldier, and a cer-
tificate from the records
of the Surgeon General
report the date of his
death April 28, 1865.

The same date (April
twenty eighth 1865) is held to
be correct and the Co Rolls
will be amended accordingly.

John

Minor

Adj. Gen. U.S.A.
In Charge Bureau Col'd Troops.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Thomas Floyd
Pvt of Company "H"
11 Regiment of U.S.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died April 28, 1865.

Ensign, R. A. Cas.

for July 2/65

Morning Reports of Co. "K" 10th U.S. C. I. Report.
 Thomas Floyd died at City Point Post Hospital May. 1865.
 Descriptive Book of Company "K" 10th U.S. C. I. Report
 Thomas Floyd. Died July 7th 1865. City Point Va. cause
 not known, also June 30/65

Record Room A.R.O.

April 27th 1869. } M.O.C.

W.E.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Gun shot wound

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Inv. of effects
 Record furnished by us.
 Christian Com. 1878.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

A. Henry Merrill
 Surg. 10th U.S.C.

REMARKS.

~~Unofficial~~

Apl. 28. 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Post Hospital
 City Point. Va.

Inv. of effects sent
 2d Auditor, Nov. 21, 1865

James Beckwith
 Clerk.

(170)

Burned City Point. Va
 on line of R.R.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name:

Thos Floyd

Rank:

Company:

Regiment:

Arm:

State:

Nature of Casualty:

U.S.C.
Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Gun shot wound

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

*Inv. of effects
Record furnished by
Christian Com. G. H. S.*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

R. Henry Merrill
Surg. M. U.S.C.

REMARKS.

Unofficial

Apr. 28. 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Post Hospital
City Point, Va*

*Inv. of effects sent
2^d Auditor, Nov. 21, 1865*

James Beckwith
Clerk.

(170)

*Burned City Point, Va
on line of R.R.*

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

1865
FINAL STATEMENT.

23

OF

Private Thomas P. Hagedorn

10th Reg't of U.S. Col. Troops

Died April 28 1865
3817 N. 420, 1st Reg't C.S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Filed with records of Reg't April 17 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA 774

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Floyd, a Private of
Captain A. Pratt Company (4th) of the 10th Regiment of U.S. C. Troops
Volunteers, of the State of _____, born in Accomac Co. State
of Virginia, aged 27 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 21st day of January, 1864, at Quinn's Mill Va.
by Scribner Engle Smith, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 27th day of February, 1864, at
Camp Hamilton Va., by Capt. Martin; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died at Fort Herk City Pa. Va.
June 30 1865 Discharged Not Known

The said Thomas Floyd was last paid by Paymaster
May Boney, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 16 Dollars 84/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 30th day of June,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **Sutler**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **Laundress**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Corpus Christi Texas, this 1st day
of August, 1865.

A. Pratt
Captain

Commanding Company.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 15, 1874

Mr. Kellum

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Thomas Floyd, Co. H,
10th Reg't U. S. C. T. cause of conf. and if
sued.

News from Oct 31, 1864 to June 30th
1865 "Absent in confinement"

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Henson

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands,
March 17, 1877.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Thomas Floyd, Co. H,
10th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Records of Col. Wm. Genl. Army of Potomac report -
"Thomas Floyd, Co. H" 10th U. S. C. T. - Charge 1st -
"Refusing to obey the commands of, and resisting his
Superior Officers." - Charge 2^d - "Mutinous conduct
to the prejudice of good order & military discipline."
Finding: "Guilty." - Sentence: - "To forfeit ten
dollars per month for six months, and to be
placed in close confinement on bread and
water diet for fourteen (14) days. - Case pub-
lished in G. O. Orders No. 3, Head Qrs. A. of P. date

(over)

January 18, 1865.

The above named order is not on file in this Division.

C. records show him: - "Died at City Point, Va. July 7/65 - Cause not shown."

C.S.
W.F.

Thomas Lloyd

H 10 Mf. C. Troops

Div of His Comds

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 11, 1874

Mr. Thomas Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Thomas Floyd Lot, Co. H,
10th Reg't Col Troops copy of G.O. No. 1
Hd Q. A. of Potomac January 18 1875

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk

J. A. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

, Co.

Reg't

Sent back to Mr. Thomas
March 29 1874

409

Foisy Harry
Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5604827	26
2	5604909	27
3	5604996	28
4	5605681	29
5	5605160	30
6	5605239	31
7	5605313	32
8	5605399	33
9	5605483	34
10	5605573	35
11	5605657	36
12	5605739	37
13	5605818	38
14	5605884	39
15	5605986	40
16	5606126	41
17	9070104	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

17

10

U. S. C. T.

Harry Faiby

, Co. 4, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 49 years height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Norfolk Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 3, 1863.

Where C. Island

By whom Lt P F Duggan, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Dec 17
1863 by Lt M L Horton
Discharged for dis-
ability by order Maj
Gen Wright at Gal-
veston Texas Jan 26 1866

C S Rozzell

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Harry Foiby
 Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 49 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 3, 1863.

Where Craney Island, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(856)

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Harry Foiby

Prt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spamm

(358) ·

Copyist.

J

10

U.S.C.T.

Harry Failey

Prt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

WAR 1861
F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Foibey
Ort, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mich & Apr*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *2000000*

(358)

L. Y. Sparr

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Harry Faibey

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sent to Gen.
Hosp. June 26th

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(358)

Copyist.

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Fairley

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Sent to Div.*

Hosp. June 26th.

Book mark:.....

L. Y. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Harry Foiby

Pvt

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

At Hosp.

David's Island

N. Y. Absent since

June 10.

Book mark:

L. Y. Spänn

(358)

Copyist.

F. | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Forby
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

F | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Foibley

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. K. Amen

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Harry Forby

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Tell out on March from Richmond to Petersburg Apr. 14th

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Harry Toiby

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Debtor to U. S. for
C. & G. equipage \$0.95.*

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Harry Friby

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *0. 95* for *6. & 9. equip.*

age lost or destroyed.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Foibz
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

7 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Foibe
Pr, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *U.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph
 (358) Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Harry Foiby
Chm, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Disch'd by order
Maj Gen Wright for
disability Jan 27
'66

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copy.

7

10

U.S.C.T.

Harry Forby

Priv., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Tex. May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd for Disability
at Galveston Texas Jan 26
1866.Book mark: C.O. 3393, 2^d and May 6
1867 F.F.M.

Randolph

Torby Harry

P. Co. D 10

U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i>	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>/</i>	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

2^{ds}. of Pr. Guard 23rd A. C. May 1st /63

Rec'd. of Maj. A. H. Stevens, Provost
Marshal 23rd A. C. one (1) man (Harry Forby)
— who was picked up straggling —
Co. "F" 10th U.S. C. I.

Anson Withy

Capt. Co. "F" 10th U.S. C. I.

9

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Harvey Terby

Company *F*

10 Regiment of *M. S. C. I.*

Volunteers, at the battle of

(Disease)

(See incir)

PD 66

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Harvey Lerby
Rank, , Company F, Regiment, 10
Arm, , State, U. S. C. I
Place of casualty,
Nature of casualty, Arrived July 13 Dr Camp Hrs
Chronic Rheumatism
Date of casualty,

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Regiment,
 Brigade, Division, Corps, dated
Has Reg St Eng sol rel ass^e Book 4 page 208

W North
Aug 12 1885 Clerk.

Exp SS

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation, of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb 13th 1866

Duplicate sent to Pension Office.

St. 15. R of Dis. 7
1866

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Harry Forbes
a private Co. "F"
2nd Reg't of Inf.

Head Quarters Dept. of Texas
Medical Director's Office
Galveston Tex. Jan 21st 1866.

Approved.

E. P. Tallum

Brig. & Lt. Col. & Surgeon Wm.
Medical Director.

Ad. Qrs. Dep't. of Texas
Galveston - Jan. 24. 1866

To be discharged -

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Wright
E. H. Whittelsey
Brig. Col. a. a. g.

Received (A. G. Office.) 186

Ent. on R of Dis.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



Harry Foiby, private, of Captain *Anson Withup's* Company, (F.) of the *Tenth* Regiment of the United States *Gold Rifles* was enlisted by *Sgt. P. F. Duggan* of the *Tenth* Regiment of *Infantry* at *Crane Island, Va.* on the *third* day of *December*, 1863, to serve *3* years; he was born in *Norfolk Co.,* in the State of *Virginia*, is *25 1/2* years of age, *5* feet *3 1/2* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.* *He is infirm and diseased from cancer from the time of his enlistment. He has been absent from the Company in hospital fully one half of his term of service up to the present time, and is in my opinion a detriment to the Service.*
STATION: *Galveston Texas*
DATE: *Jan. 15 1866*
Anson Withup
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Harry Foiby* of Captain *Anson Withup's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *wounds received before entering the service. Both knees injured. Chronic Rheumatism and Pneumonia. This soldier is totally unable to perform his duty.*

Half Disability *Thomas Moran*
Sect Surgeon.
10 used.
DISCHARGED, this *twenty sixth* day of *January*, 1866, at *Galveston Texas* in charge
J. M. Porrell
Capt 10th U.S. I.
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town.....County.....State.....

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.
[A. G. O., No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

4091/2
Folson. Joe.

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6727889	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18	# Card withdrawn and filed in jacket of Folson, Joseph, when it properly belongs - Sept 26, 1898 Ann.	
19		
20		
21		
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

410 or H. M.
Foulé Harvey MO
Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596039	26
2	5603435	27
3	5603496	28
4	5603571	29
5	5603646	30
6	5603795	31
7	5604728	32
8	5608800	33
9	5608884	34
10	5596835	35
11	5596040	36
12	5608970	37
13	5609052	38
14	5609139	39
15	5609226	40
16	5609316	41
17	5609403	42
18	5609482	43
19	5609558	44
20	5609634	45
21	5609705	46
22	9428911	47
23	487-67-1863	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2299.6.7.86.
 1930. C. J. 81. F 87-67-1863.

See also 138 N. Y. Vols.

1404622- P.O. std

R. P. 5-26310

NVP 657941

D. 2153491

Q13 Dred_{ex}

F | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

H. M. Foote

1st Lieut, Co., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *1 Lieut*

Date of appointment *Nov. 5* 186*2*

Remarks: *Mustered Nov. 21, 63*

Born in New York

Entered service originally in

138th N. Y. Vols. July 31, 1862

Promoted to Captain

10th U.S.C.T. Oct. 1864

Daggett

F. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Harvey M. Foote,
1st Lieut, Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Norfolk Va., Nov. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 1861.

Where Cranen Island

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered pursuant
to order dated War Dept
Adj't Genl's Office Apr. 28
'63 and signed G. W. Foster
a. a. g.

Book mark: 40 87-65-1863.

Dwight Webb

F 10 U.S.C.T.

Harvey M. Foor,
Capt., Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Varina, Va., Nov. 1, 1864.

Muster-in to date Oct. 19, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 19, 1864.

Where City Point, Va.
unexpired term of
Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted from
1st Lieut to fill an
original vacancy.
Mustered for the unex-
pired term of his original muster.
First muster dated Nov. 21st 63
This muster expires Nov. 20th 66

Book mark :

Drury Webb

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Curvey M. Foster,
1st Lt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Craney Island*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov. 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Craney Island*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *App'd by President*
to rank from Nov. 5/63. Ac
cepted Nov. 15th/63. In command
of co. from Dec. 19th/63.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Hastie

Copyist.

10 | **U.S.C.T.**

H. M. Foote

capt, Co. I, 10. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *promoted from 1st
Lieut to Capt Oct 10
1864 per spec. ord.
Nov 28 Dept Va + N.C.
Entitled to pay as 1st Lieut
Comdg Co from Aug 31
1864 to date of Muster
a Capt*

Book mark:

Ladgrees

11 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harvey M. Foote,
1st Lt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb. 29,* 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on leave*
since Feb. 24, 64.

Book mark:

Hastie

J.

10

U.S.C.T.

Harvey, Hile,
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on account*
ing service since
Feb 6th S. O. No. 511
of same date

Book mark: *RECORDED*

Hastie

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Harvey M. Fote,
H. A., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on Recruiting*
Service since Nov. 16th
S.O. No. 574 of same date.

Book mark:

Hastie
 Copyist.

10 U.S.C.T.

Corporal John
1st Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug.*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Transferred to Co.*

D. S. W. No. 11 July
30th, 1861.

Book mark:

10 U.S.C.T.

K. M. G. G. G.
Lieut, Col, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for to Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 _____

Where _____

Period years

Mustered in:

When Nov 21, 1863.

Where Cranny Is. Va

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Transferred from
Co E and assumed command
of Co. July 30/64 SO no 119
July 30/64 from Regtl Hdqrs

* ~~First current roll.~~ No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Connected July 1, 1895 - by Geo

Book mark : _____

Hadfield

G | 10 | U.S.C.T.

H. M. Footh

Lieut, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *promoted to Capt*
Oct 10 1864 by B. F.
Butler Maj Gen Comdg
dep Va & N.C. subject
to approval of President
waiting muster in since
that date in Command
of Co since Aug 31 1864

Book mark :

Hadfield

F

10

U.S.C.T.

H M Foote

Capt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Entitled to extra pay*

\$10 per Month while 1st Lt. Comdg. Co. for the Months of Aug. Sept. & 18 days of Oct 1864 \$20.00

Book mark: *r*

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

H M Foote

Capt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jr | 10 | U.S.C.T.

H. M. Foote
Capt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F

10

U.S.C.T.

A. M. Foote

Capt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Wagner

4	10	U.S.C.T.
---	----	----------

H. M. Foote
Capt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

(358)

B Wagner Copyist.

Copyist.

7

10

U.S.C.T.

H. M. Foot

Capt Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

H. M. Forte

Capt. Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Pay for comdg. Co, from the
30 of June 1865 to Feby 28/66*

Book mark:

(358)

A. W. Ames

Copypist.

MAR 1 1866

F

10

U.S.C.T.

H. M. Foote
Capt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Pay due for Camp, Camp,
from Feby 28 to Apr. 30.66*

Book mark

(358)

J. W. True

Copist.

F | *10. Infly* | **U.S.C.T.**

Harvey M. Foote
1st Lieut., Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infly*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Varina Va Nov. 1, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 18*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 186*4*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out on*
promotion to Captain

Book mark:

E. H. H. H.

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Harvey M. Forte
129, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Texas May 17, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Dismissed to Civil Service*
in Jan'y 10 1864
Reg H'd Drs July 30-1864

Book mark: _____

(361)

L. B. Sawyer

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Harvey M. Foote
Capt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Tex. May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered the service as
Private in Co. B. 138 N.Y. Vols,
at Ontario N.Y. July 3/62 Prom.
to Sgt. & Disch'd as such to
accept of Appointment as
Lieut. in 10 U.S.C. & M.D.
(over)

Book mark: 22996. 5/86. 1.93065
81

(361)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

NOV 18 1891

JAN. 22

5609705

1891

as such No 21/63 Promoted to
Capt as herein set forth, Pay
due for commanding Co,
from Feby 28, 1866. Entitled
to three months pay proper
for. G. O. 111 June 10, 1865,
War Dept. A. S. O.

MAR 18 25

JAN. 22

5609705

1891

as such No 21/62 Promoted to
Capt as herein set forth, Pay
due for commanding Co,
from Feby 28, 1866. Entitled
to three months pay proper
pr. G. O. 111 June 10, 1865,
War Dept. A. S. C.

F. 10 U.S.P.S.

Harvey M. Foote
Capt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION

1939/42299 - 86
Book mark: 87 C.I. 1863.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Aug. 16 1898.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of

captain
Co. I, 10 Reg't U.S. Colored
Inftry.

to take effect from Oct. 10, 1864.

vice H. McKenzie, dismissed.

See also of My. H.A. Vols.

A.G.N.

Foot *Harvey M*
Lt, Co. *10* Reg't *USC Inf*
Capt
5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>3</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Qtrs Dept - Va & N.C.
 Special Orders no 46
 Feb 15th 1864

Lt. H. M. Frost
 leave of absence for 20 days

Done
 H. C.

MAR 1864

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va., Feb. 15th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 46

I

EXTRACT.

Leaves of Absence to go out of the Department are hereby granted to the following named Officers:

Lieut. H. M. Fiske 10th U. S. C. T. for twenty (20) days.

By Command of Major General BUTLER:

Henry Johnson

Henry Assistant Adjutant General.

T. Lt Col Powell

Head Quarters Post
City Point Va Nov 29/64

Special Orders
No 155

Detailing from 10th U.S.C.T.
Capt H. N. Foster to proceed
to Washington D.C. with
Prisoners

Rec'd H. N. Foster 10th U.S.C.T. Nov 29/64

Head-Quarters Post,
City Point, Va.

November 29 1864

Special Order
No 155

Capt St M Foot 10 U.S. C.F.
with the preceding detail
(1) one New Can Officer and
(2) men

Will proceed to Washington
D.C. with prisoners, having turned
over the same to the proper authorities
he will report back to this post
with the detail

They will report
to Capt J. R. Lusk from there to
Morris Morning at 8 o'clock

By Command of
J. C. Sturdevant
St Capt Camp
D. J. France
Capt a a a g

Camp of 10th U.S.C. I.
City Point Va May 10/65

Foot Capt. H. M.
Comd'g Co. I.

Requests that a furlough
of 15 days be granted
Privt Abel Drummond of
his company. There are
81 men present, 6 absent,
none on furlough.

P. D., 25 A. I.
101st
11.0.17. 11.0.17.

E. J. P. 34
Head Quarters. 10th U.S.C. I.
City Point Va May 10-1865

Approved, and respectfully
forwarded. There are
259 enlisted men present
643 absent, none on furlough
No applications pending

E. H. Powell
Lieut Col Comd'g Regt

Head Quarters City Point Va
May 11th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approved. I have inspec-
ted the men's Arms. Am-
munition and Equipment
and find them in good
condition

Thos. S. Russell

Enl Brig Genl Comd'g Dist

Camp 10th Regt W S L I
 City Point 8th May 10th /65

Lieut E F Duggan
 Adj't 10th W S L I

Sir

I would request that
 a Furlough of fifteen (15) days be granted Private
 Abel Innumood of My Co to enable him
 to visit his family at Onancock Va
 There is eighty one (81) enlisted men present
 in the Co. and six (6) absent. no one absent
 on Furlough

very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt
 J M Froot
 Capt 10th Regt W S L I

No 2nd Dept of Texas
Galveston. Texas Mar 28th 66

Special Order
No 66

Leave of absence granted
to Capt. W. M. Felt
10th U.S.C.

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF TEXAS,
GALVESTON, TEXAS, March 28, 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 66. }

(EXTRACT)

I. Leave of absence is hereby granted to the following named officer:

Capt. HARVEY M. FOOTE, 10th U. S. C. T.,
for ten (10) days.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL WRIGHT.

C. H. WHITTELSEY,
Br't Col. and Ass't Adj't Gen'l.

OFFICIAL:

C. H. Whittelsey
Assistant Adjutant General.

*Commanding Officer,
10th U. S. Colored Troops.*

Onancock Va.
Ans & February 1st 1864.

A. M. Fook
1st Lieut. 10th U.S.C.T.

Requests a leave of
absence for twenty days.

Head Quarters Co. "B" 10th Regt. U.S.C.T.
Onancock Va. Feb. 1st 1864

Approved and respectfully
forwarded.

George Torrey
Capt. Co. "B" 10th U.S.C.T.

Head Quarters 10th U.S.C.T.
Drummondtown Feb 8th 1864

Approved & Respy
forwarded.

E. W. Powell

1st Lt. Comd'g 10th U.S.C.T.

A. M. Fook
Lieut. 10th U.S.C.T.

forward

S. O. 46-1.

(arr'd of Co "C" 10 Regt. U.S. I.
Onancock Va. February 1st 1864

Lieut T. C. Glazier
Adj't. 10th U.S. I.

Sir:

I would respectfully request
a leave of absence for twenty days to go to
Rochester N. Y. on important private business.

I have been in the Army since
August 1st 1862 and during that time have been
constantly at my post.

I am Sir, Very respy
Yr. obdt. Servant.
H. C. F. etc.
1st Lieut 10th Regt. U.S. I.

P. O. address while absent- Ontario, Wayne Co N. Y.

411

Forby, Harry

Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Foreman John

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5603491	26
2	5604783	27
3	9069981	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

71 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Foreman

Co. E, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Norfolk, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 25, 1863

Where Craney I.

By whom Col. J. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 22/63,
from Craney I., Va.
* Killed July 2/64
near Petersburg, Va.

* As appears on Book

Hastie

71 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Freeman,
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. + Dec.,* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 23,* 186*3*.

Where *Emmey Island.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov. 23,* 186*3*.

Where *Emmey Island*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged Dec. 23/63.*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

7110

U.S.C.T.

John Foreman
 Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Galveston Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to never paid 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Deserted at Craney Island
 Va Dec 22-1863. Amount of
 drawn since enlistment \$1993
 (Age 28.)

Book mark:

L. B. Sayer

413

Foreman William

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5603465	26	
2	5603540	27	
3	5603613	28	
4	5603688	29	
5	5603764	30	
6	5603849	31	
7	5603934	32	
8	5604017	33	
9	5604107	34	
10	5604205	35	
11	5604301	36	
12	5604388	37	
13	5604467	38	
14	5604545	39	
15	5604620	40	
16	5604696	41	
17	9069980	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5.720214 P.O. M.M.
8.1824110 P.O. M.M.

J. B. Dowd
Ex

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Freeman
 _____, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Princess I., Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 24*, 186 *3*

Where *Craneys I.*

By whom *Col. J. Nelson*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Hastie

10

U.S.C.T.

William Foreman,
Priv. 1st, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. + Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Cumey Island,*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov. 2*, 186*3*.

Where *Cumey Island,*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

21 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Furman
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb. 24*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

MARCH 1849

71

10

U.S.C.T.

William Foreman,
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hustie

Copyist.

7 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Demant,
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hustie

27

10

U.S.C.T.

William Foreman
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hastie
 Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

William Foreman,
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Detailed as sumster
J. W. of Aug. 24 to P. 4,
Defence City Point, Va.
Entitled to diff. of pay
between white & colored
soldiers for months of
Jan. & Feb. \$12.00

Book mark:

(358)

Copist.

G | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Foreman
Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed as*
teamster S.O. of Aug, 29
Hd. Qrs. P. & References City
Point

Slave

Book mark:

F

10

U.S.C.T.

William Foreman
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained on*
teamster S.O. of Aug. 29,
1864. Hd. Qrs. P. & References
City Point, Va.

Book mark:

(858)

Beck

Copyist.

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Foreman
Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Foreman

Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Foreman
Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

WAR 1863

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Foreman

Pri, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Beck
Copyist.

7 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Foreman
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

L. B. Sawyer
Copyist.

7 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Foreman
On, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

L. B. Sayer
 Coptist.

7 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Foreman
 Sgt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 2*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *made in Dept*

per S. C. No 22 of Jan 27
Hd Lrs Dept of Tex

Book mark:

L. B. Sawyer

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Foreman
Am, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Galveston Tex May 17, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *July 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *23 30*.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *found original organiza-*
tion
(Age 30.)

Book mark:

L B Sayer

414
 Forman Charles

Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5607369	26
2	5607424	27
3	5607502	28
4	5607583	29
5	5607668	30
6	5607752	31
7	5607836	32
8	5607917	33
9	5607998	34
10	5608084	35
11	5608180	36
12	5608284	37
13	5608371	38
14	5608447	39
15	5608522	40
16	5608590	41
17	5608665	42
18	9070302	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50 1

Book Mark:

See also

R. P. 680413

S. 2612974 P.O. Ref.
A. 1580735

Is Dwyer
ex

7 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Foman

Co H 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years height 5 feet 70 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Mt Pleasant Va

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 11, 1863

Where Craney Is. Va

By whom St E Smith, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slave April

19/61

J E Purse

F. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Forman,
Pvt. 3d, Co. *H.*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *x 9* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17th 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 17th 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *December 11th 1863.*

Where *Mount Pleasant Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

+ Roll torn.

Book mark:

Harin

MAR 1867

F.

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Forman,
Pvt.

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Dec. 31st

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tharin

(358)

Copyist.

MAR 1868

F. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Forman,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forman
Copyist.

(358)

F. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Farman,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Sharin
(858) Copyist.

Copyist.

7. 10 U.S.C.T.

Charles Forman,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sharin

Copyist.

7 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Forman,
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as team-ster near Clark's Sta-
tion, since Sept. 3^d/64.

Book mark:

Shawin.

(858)

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Forman

Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186⁴.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached as teamster since June 3. 1864*

Book mark:

[Signature]

(358)

Copyist.

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Forman

Pl, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1* to *July*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pl as transfer since*

Jan 3. Pl

Book mark:

Forman

(358)

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Foreman
 Pl., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det service, driven in
 Pontoon train, since Nov
 28. 65

Book mark:

[Signature]

(358)

Copyist.

MAR 1876

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Foreman
Ch

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]

Copyist.

F

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Foreman
Pvt

, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Moore

Copyist.

F 10 U.S.C.T.

Charles Foreman

Pl, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *85* ¹⁰⁰ for *Advance*

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Remarks: *Transfer in Reg*

2. M. Sept since Sept 12/65

Book mark:

[Signature]

NOV 1865

H

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Forman

Sgt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 85 100 for ordnance

lost & destroyed.

Remarks: Teamster in 2nd
Sept Brig.

Book mark:

A. L. Pratt

(358)

Copyist.

APR 1866

F.

10

U.S.C.T.

Charles Foreman

prop, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Bell

Copyist.

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Foreman
priv, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Forman

Co. H., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 16⁰⁴/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

joined original
organization.
(Age 39.)

Book mark

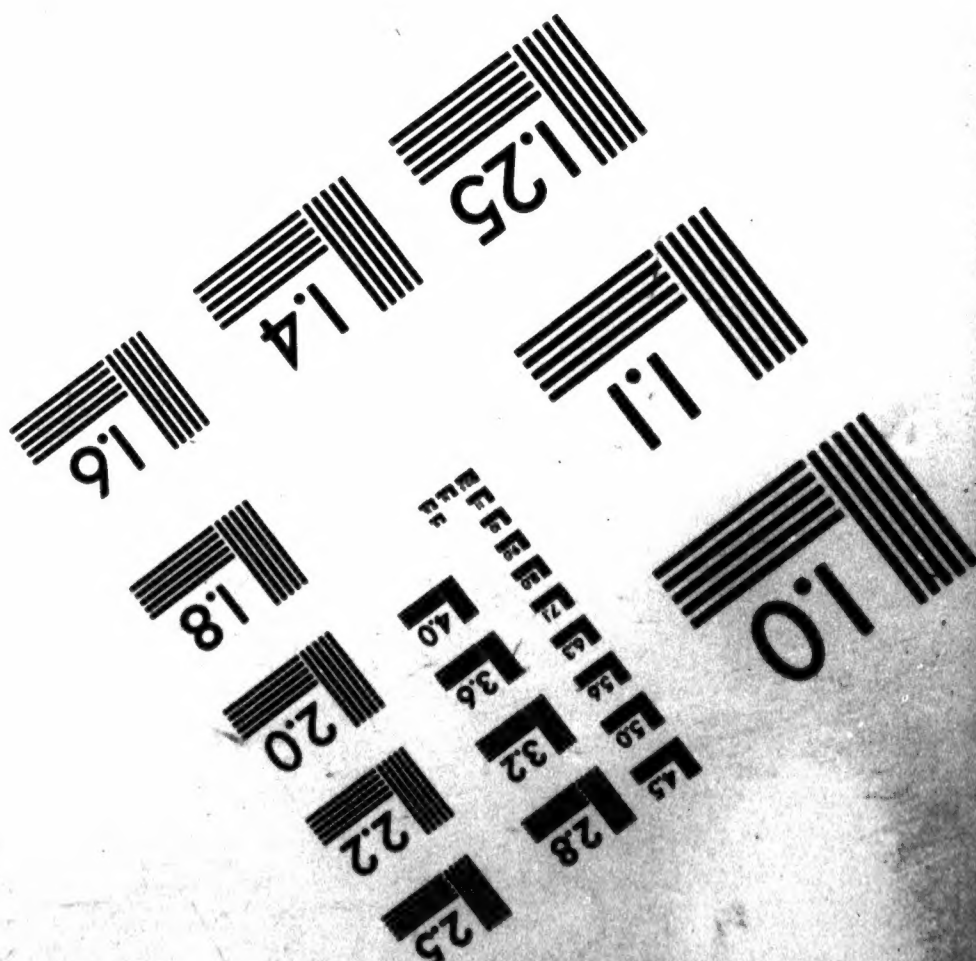
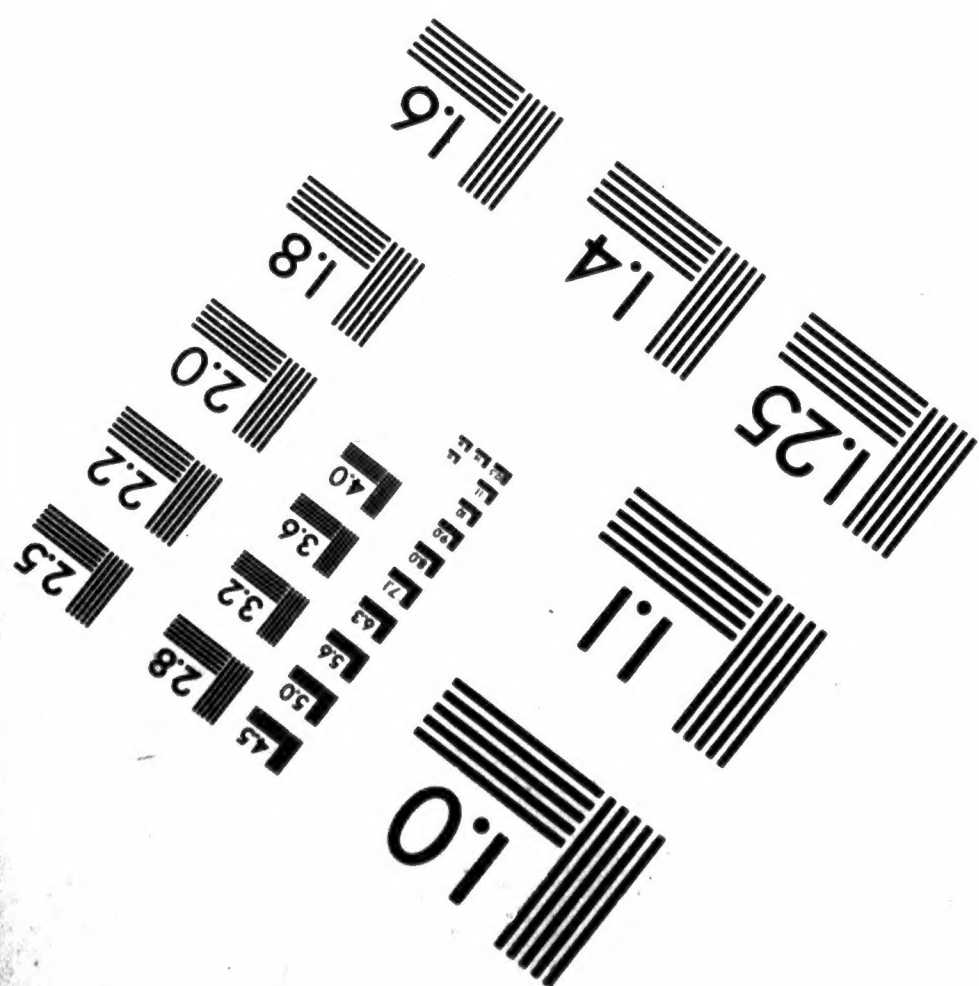
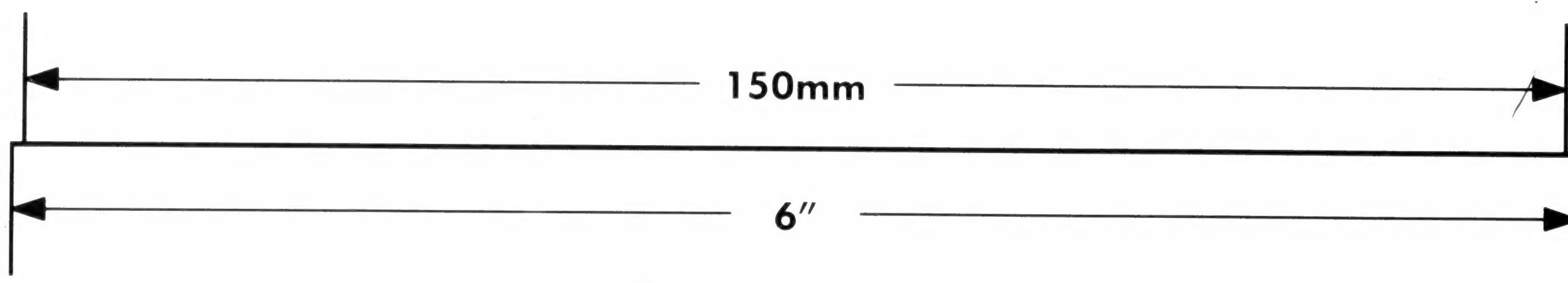
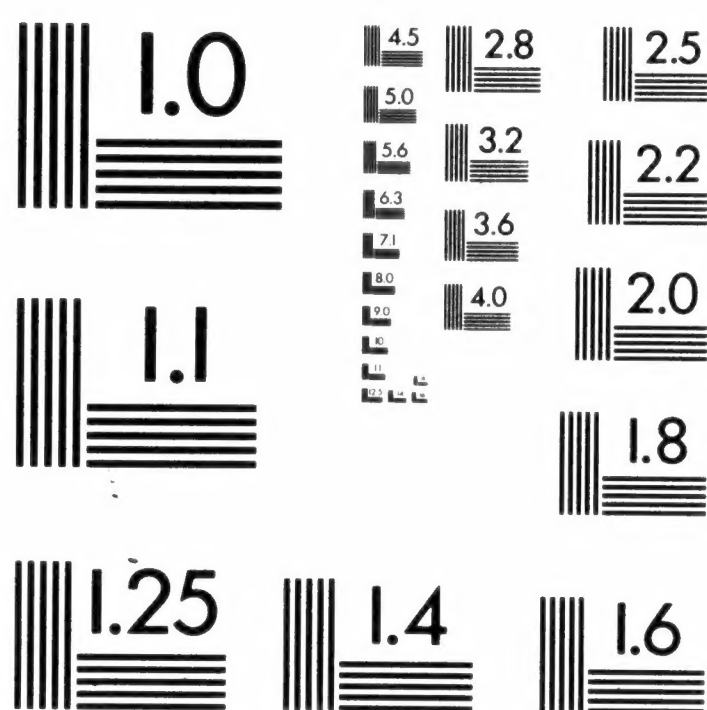
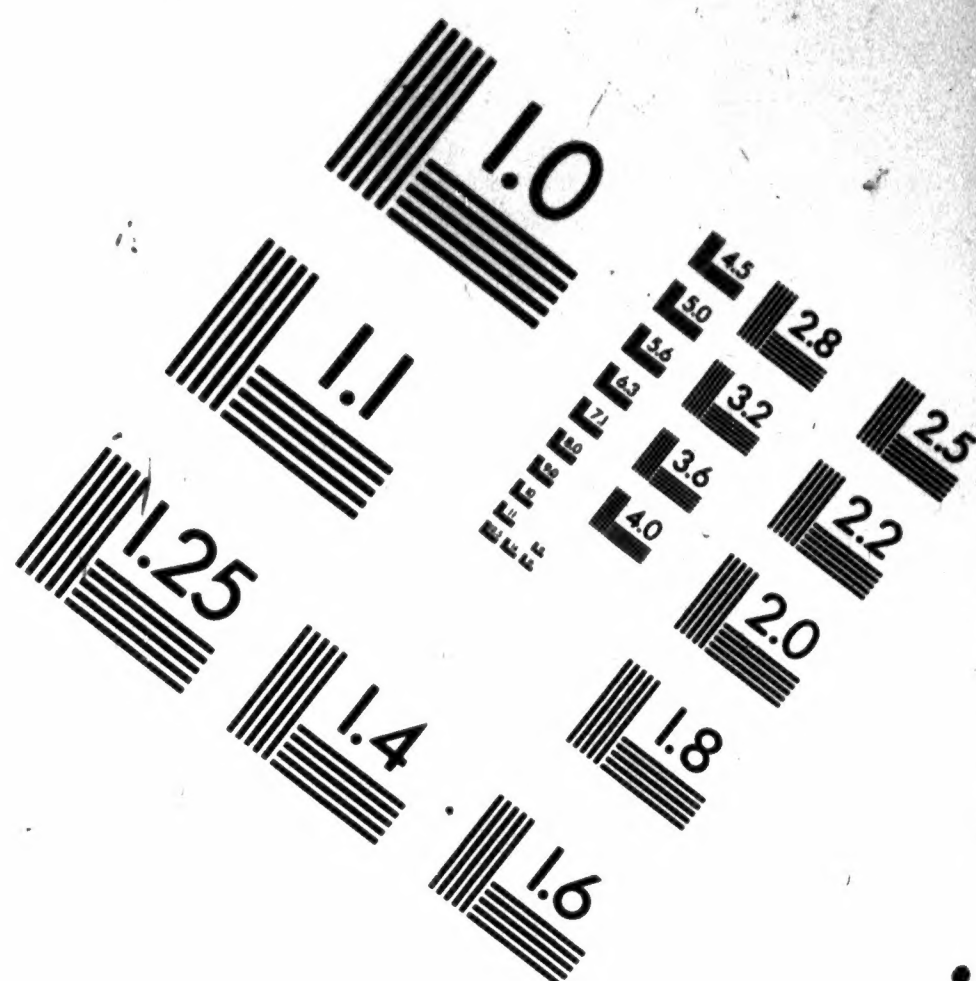
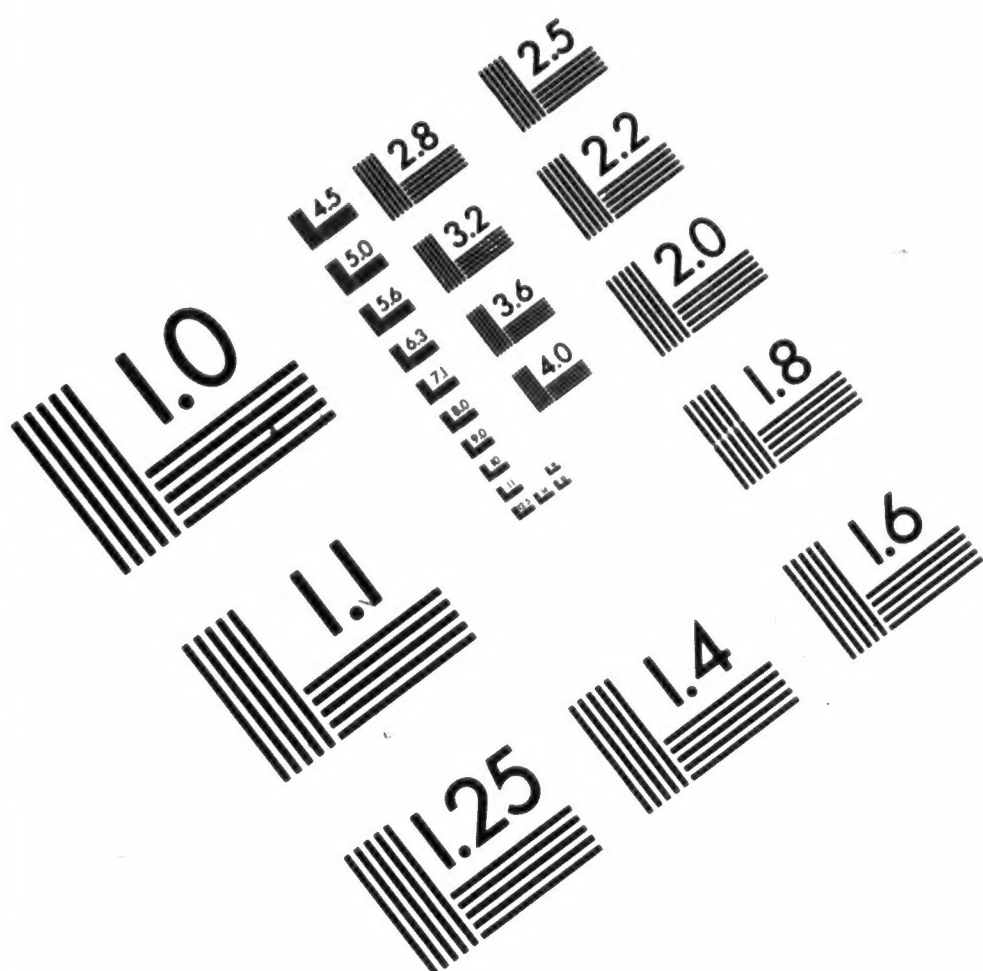
V. 16 P. 283. 13. 375836.

MICROCOPY

1801

25

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc.
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND